



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

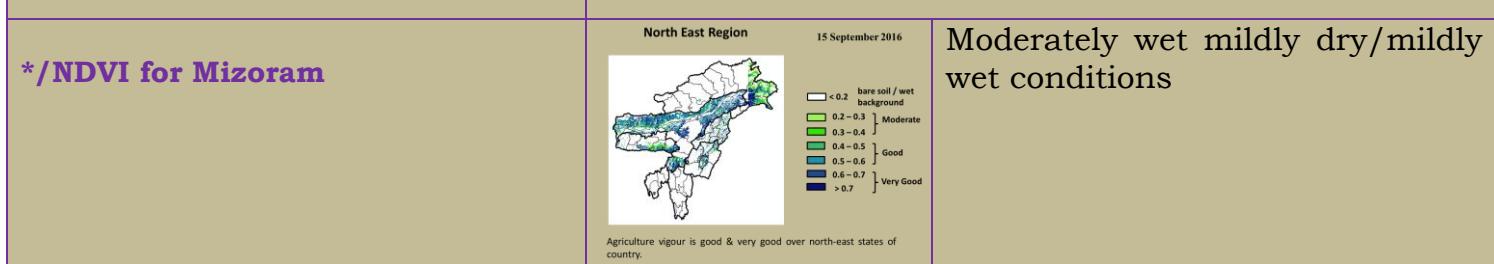
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	22	20	20	20	20
Min Temp (°C)	11	11	10	10	10
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	94	92	96	96	96
Min RH (%)	35	27	37	36	42
Wind Speed (Kmph)	5	5	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 20-23°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 6-9°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 76-82%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 30-48%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 4 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 02.1 mm</b>	<b>31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016– 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2017</b> <b>chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 20-22°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin 10-11°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 92-96% leh a hniam lai berin 27-42% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4-5 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>
--	---





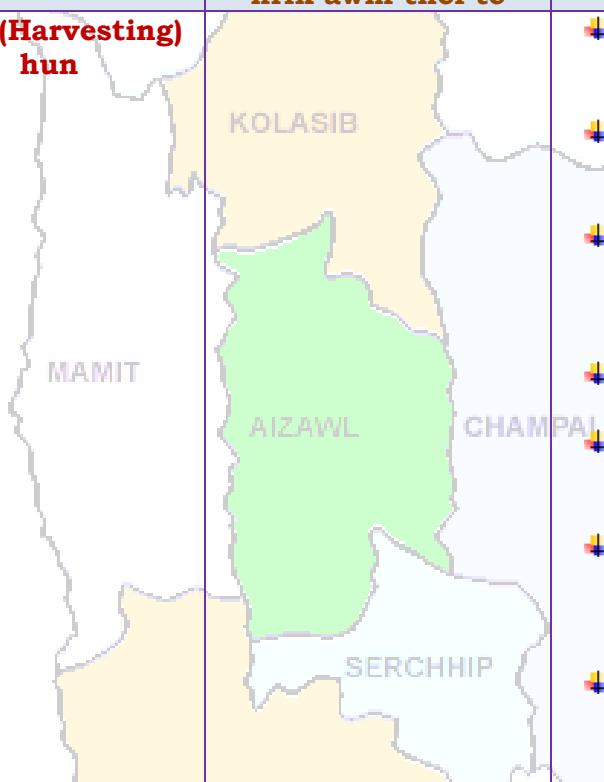
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin leh acid lime	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Serthlum rah chu a hringduk atanga rawng eng dala arawn inthlak hunah lawh tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Mandarins leh sweet oranges te hian an puitlin nan ni 240-280 vel an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ A rah puitling tawhin a hmin rawng a rawn chhuah tan hunah lawh tur a ni a, ni 10-15 inkar danah vawi 2-3 lawh tur a ni</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons hian puitlin nan ni 150-160 an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons te hi kum khatah vawi 2 emaw vawi 3 emaw an rah thei.</li> <li>▪ Rei tak dahthat theihna tur vur bawm (cold storage)changtlung tak ser rah chi hrang hrang tan a awm hrang vek bawk a ni.</li> <li>▪ Ser rah te chu boruak thianghlim luh theihna tur bawm (CFB Box) 30 cm x 30cm x 30 cm azau ah pack fel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Ser rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A kung phun a nih atanga thla sawm hnu ah rah a pe chhuak tan a, chuan thla 16-18 a nih thlengin a rah chhunzawm ta thin a ni.</li> <li>▪ Rah hun bik hi tum hnih (2) a nei a chu chu August -</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAJEK</p>	<p>December leh March- May ah te an ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A rah hmin nan ni 80-85 vel a mamawh thin.</li><li>+ A rah rawn senduk (purple) toh chu a kuang tlem a zawng nen lawh tel tur a ni.</li><li>+ A rah seng tawh ho chu a pian hmang leh rihna te a tlakhniam hma in a rang lam a hralth zawk vat tur a ni.</li><li>+ A ro hnu in a kor te chu zur angin lang mahse a chhung lam erawh ni engemaw chen chu ala tha vek thung ang.</li></ul>
Balhla	Seng (Harvesting hun)	<p>KOLASIB MAMIT SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAJEK</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A kung a natna nei te chu lakkhawm a hal ral vek tur.</li><li>+ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li><li>+ A hring atanga a eng a a inhlak hunah .</li><li>+ A thlar a balhla ho hmun li a then a hmun thum an pum that a a bak zawngin kil anla neih lain.</li><li>+ Balhla hi anla puam a an hrin that lai mahse an hmin hma si in.</li><li>+ Balhla te an sin lai leh rawng hring duk anla nih lai chuan sengloh tur a ni.</li><li>+ Rawng eng an nih tawh chuan seng nan a tlai tawh tihna a ni.</li></ul>
	Balhla zung eichhetu rannung (Banana Rhizome)	<p>KOLASIB MAMIT SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAJEK</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>weevil)</b>  <b>Banana panama wilt</b>  <b>KOLASIB</b>	tui chu rannung tui 50 per cent a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).  Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.
		<b>Banana beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime to tihfai tur</li> <li>■ A no rawn chawr thar mamawh loh te pahi tur</li> <li>■ Alphamethrin 0.01 per cent hman tur</li> </ul>
Oil palm	<b>A rah insiam tan hunlai</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>  <b>CHAMPA</b>  <b>SERCHHIP</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A nu leh pa par hma lutuk te thenfai tur</li> <li>■ Heihian a kung a ti thag tha in zung a kaih ngheh tir bik thin a ni. Phun atanga thla 14-18 velah an par tlangpui</li> <li>■ A par nu leh pa hi a kung in vui a rawn chhuah tan tirk ah pawh phawi vat tur anni.</li> <li>■ Kut in emaw a pawphawina hmanrua DOPR in ansiam hmangin awlsam takin a tih theih a ni.</li> <li>■ Hetianga a par nu leh pa lak hi kum hnih leh chanve atanga kum thum annih vel tlengin a tih zawm theih a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>LUNGLEI</b>  <b>LAWNGTLA</b>  <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thli leh rannung ten inthlahchhawnna kawngah an pui thin a, amaherawhchu thli hmanga inthlahchhawnna erawh hichuan a thawh hlawklo.</li> <li>■ Inthlahchhawn nan a rannung tangkai tak <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> hian a inthlahchhawnna ah leh a rah tur insiam kawngah a pui nasa hle a ni.</li> <li>■ Phun anih atanga kum hnih leh chanve hnu ah he rannung hi chhuah a tha a, kum thum hnu</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			a a kung in a that puiloh anih chuan he rannung hi chhuah vek tur a ni.
Colocasia	<b>A seng hun</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A hnah te a eng (yellow) tan in a then an tla tan bawk a, chu chuan seng a hun a ni tih a lan tir.</li> <li>✚ Phun atanga thla 6-8 liam hnu ah seng theih a ni.</li> <li>✚ Seng dawnin uluk takin a zung nen phawi chhuah vek tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ Bal chu lahrangin ni hlimah pho hul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Tomato	<b>A chi kui hun</b>	<b>A chi kuitiahna hmun tur siam dan</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li> <li>✚ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar hlat zawng hi 7-10 cm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Nursery natna (Damping off)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyl gram 4 chawhpawl h a enkawl tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LUNGJU LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paifai vek tur.</li> <li>✚ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rawng chu a hring atangin gold rawngah a inthlak ang.</li> <li>■ Tui tling luan chhuahna tur mumal tak a sir kil khatah siam tur.</li> <li>■ A vui hmasa te tana harsatna awmlo tur in tui tling te chu paikh chhuah vek tur.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif rice</b>	<b>A puitling hun/a vui insiam tan hun</b>	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu chhenna hmun tihchhiat leh fai taka buh hmun enkawl zir.</li> <li>■ Buh hmun leh achheh vel a awmhmun an khuar theihna tur atana hmanraw remchang hnimhnah leh thlai ningnawi emaw buh bangnawi awmthei hrim hrim chu thenfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu in a a tihchhiat nasatna hmun ah chuan sazu hrai na tur 2 per cent Zinc phosphide (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) hman tur a ni. ZNP tur (poison) hman hma in a thlem dan tur zir a enchhin hmasak phot tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sava tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Meithal chi hrim hrim eng pek chhuah pah a bengchheng siam thei hmanrua</li> <li>■ Balloon hampuar buh kunga tawnbeh hi sava hnawhbo nan senso hautaklo si a hman thin a ni.</li> <li>■ Lekhachhaih hi sava hlauh atan hman thin a ni bawk.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Bekang	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>■ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut thin tur.</li> </ul>
Green gram, black gram leh French bean (nipui buh seng zawh hunah)	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>■ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut rih vur thin tur.</li> <li>■ French bean tan bik athlawp tu atan mau hman tur.</li> <li>■ A rah athat lehzual nan French bean tan bik chuan mumal takin a in henin leitha pek tur.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Vawk natna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vawkin heng natna chi hrang hrang nguina, che tha theilo, ek tang emaw kawthalo ang chi an lan tir a nih chuan ran doctor pan a rawn vat tur.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	Ar ek enkawl dan		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Atui awpna in ah eng darkar 12-</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB</p> <p>MAMIT</p> <p>AIZAWL CHAMPAI</p> <p>SERCHHIP</p> <p>LUNGLEI</p> <p>LAWNGTLAI</p> <p>SAIHA</p>	<p>14 tal a in chhi tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An ekna tur hmun chu cm 7.5 – 10 inkar vel a chhah tur a ni.</li><li>• Thingzei nawi emaw buhpawl emaw badam kawr emaw tehi an ekna tur atan a phah theih a ni.</li><li>• Heng buhpawl, thingzei nawi te hi hnawng reng a vawn theih nan chinai phul tur a ni.</li></ul> <p><b>Natna thlengthei enkawl lawk dan</b></p> <p><b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b></p> <p><b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b></p> <p><b>4-5<sup>th</sup> weeks</b></p> <p><b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b></p> <p><b>Eng kum tan pawh</b></p> <p><b>Ranikhet Disease</b>- Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p> <p><b>Coccidiosis</b>- Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p> <p><b>Calcium tonic leh B<sub>12</sub></b></p> <p><b>Ar thi zawng zawng hal ral vak tur</b></p> <p><b>Furaltadone 0.5g chu tui litre khat ah chawhpawlh a hman tur.</b></p>
--	--	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvkunglei@gmail.com">kvkunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Lunglei**

**Period: 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 665/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016**

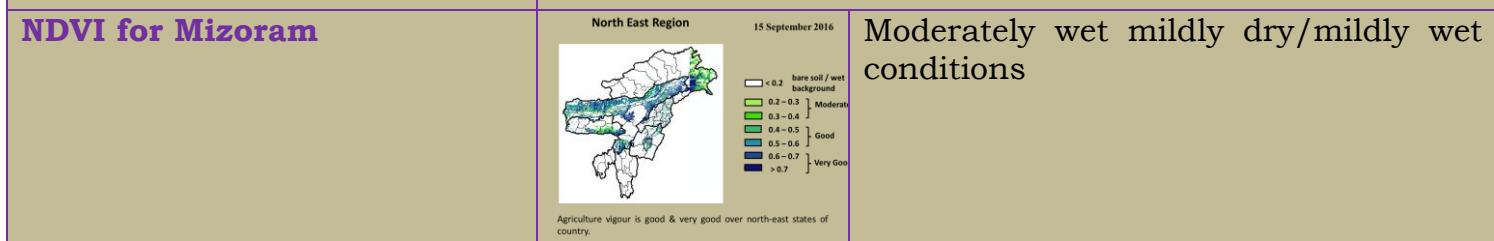
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	22	21	21	21	21
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	10	10	10	9
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	99	99	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	35	31	31	34	39
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016 To 04 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 14-21°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 4-6°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):71-84%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):29-43%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 21-22°C and 9-10°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 99% and minimum may from 31-39%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Fruit fly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p>	<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
		<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>

### CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS

<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for maize cultivation without any further delay.</li><li>■ This may help to avoid some cob borer infestation.</li><li>■ Seed is being placed in furrows.</li><li>■ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li><li>■ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li><li>■ Apply well decomposed FYM @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil</li></ul>
-------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> <b>KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b> <b>MAMIT</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prepare the land for potato cultivation without any further delay.</li> <li>■ This may help to avoid some bacterial infection at growing stage.</li> <li>■ Land may be ploughed thoroughly for proper tillage.</li> <li>■ Seed must be treated before sowing.</li> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>■ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water</li> </ul>



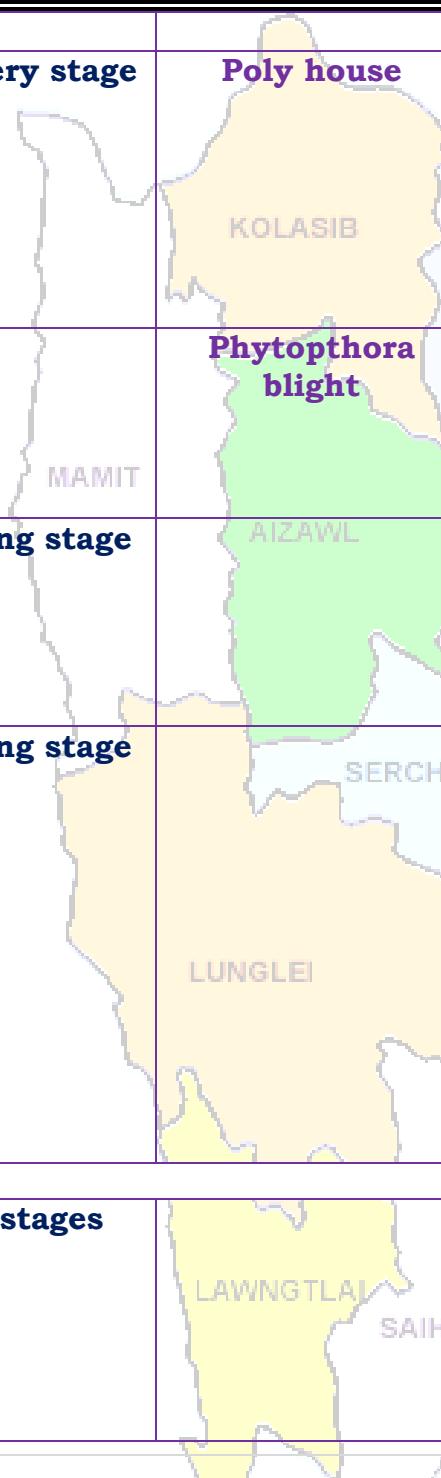
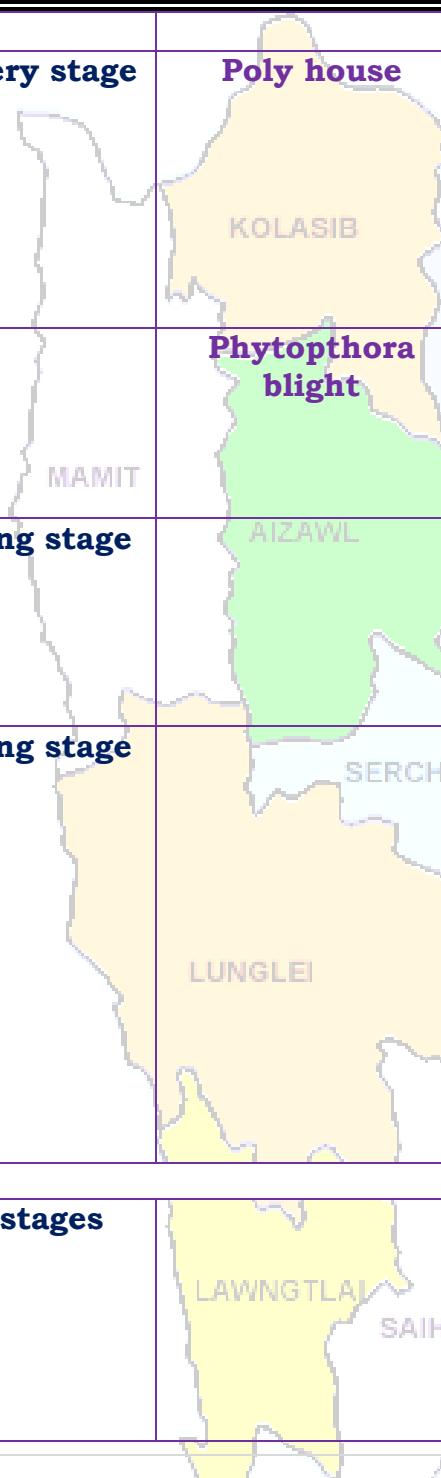
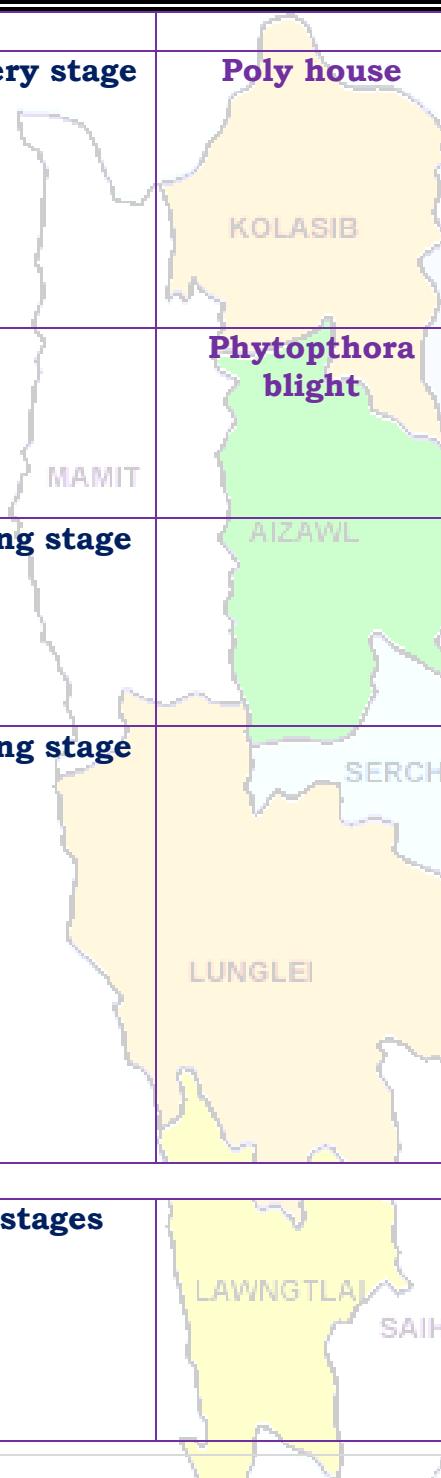
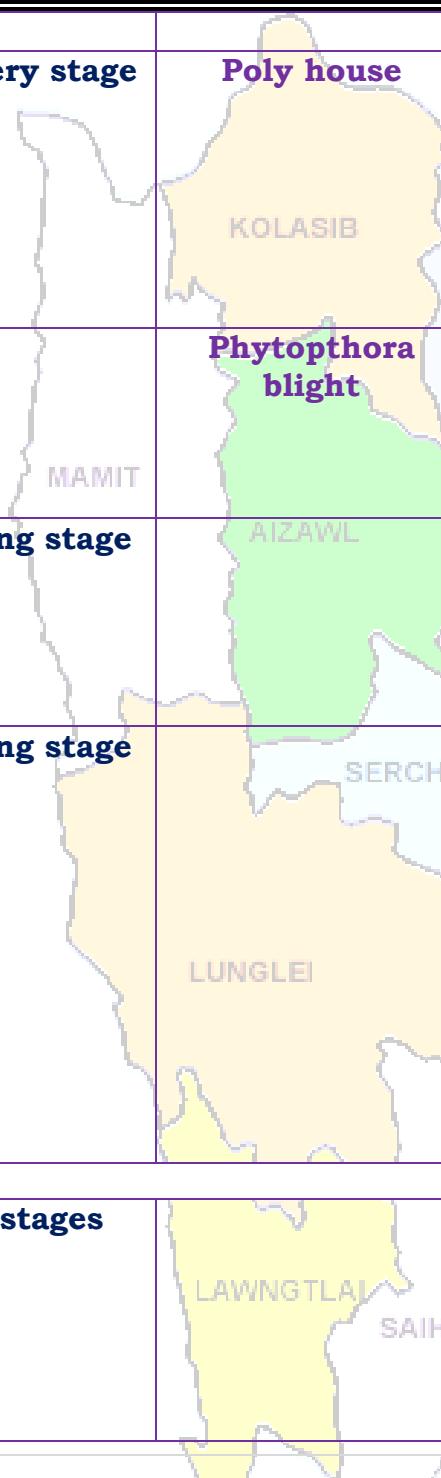
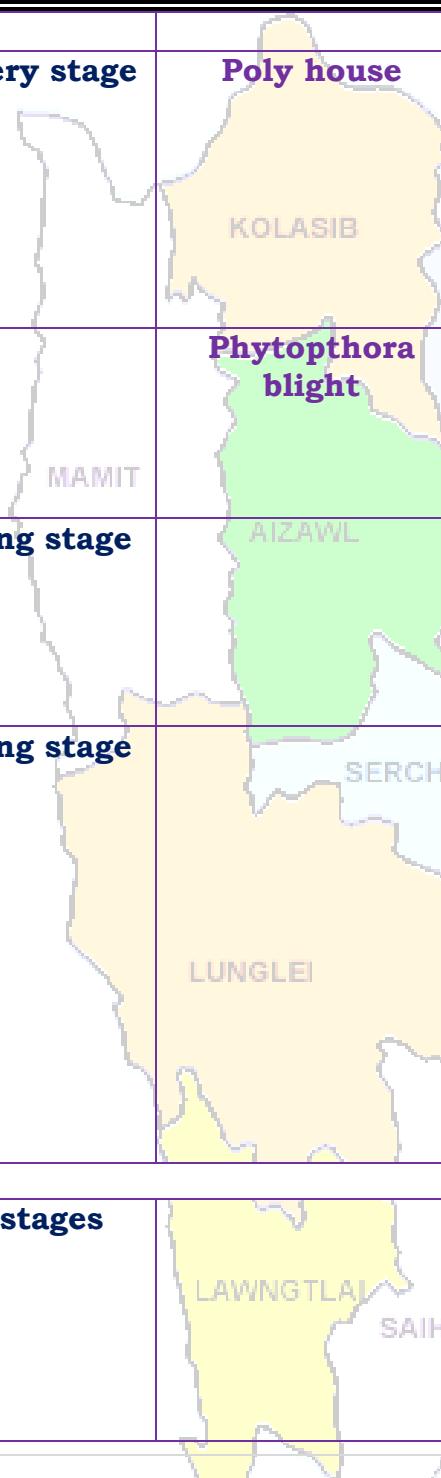
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	may be sprayed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li></ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning must be done for proper growth of the crop.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li></ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>SERCHHIP</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li></ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li><li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li><li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li></ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li><li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li><li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li><li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Lunglei**

**Period: 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 665/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016**

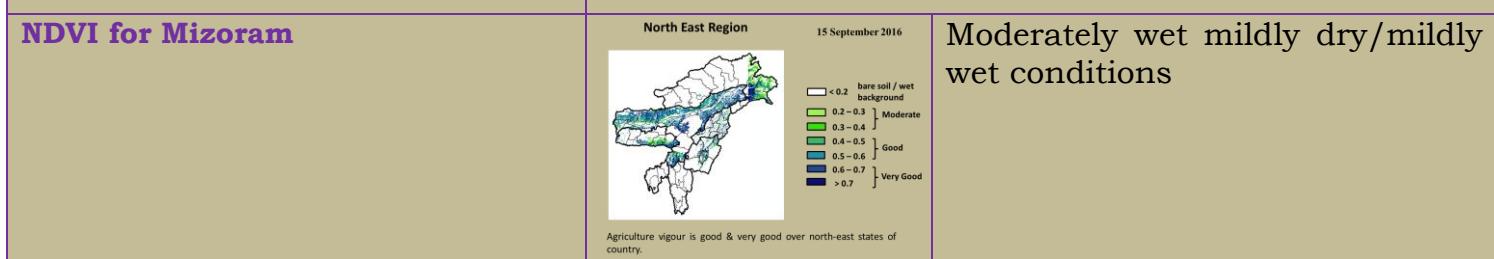
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	22	21	21	21	21
Min Temp (°C)	10	10	10	10	9
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	99	99	99	99	99
Min RH (%)	35	31	31	34	39
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 14-21°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 4-6°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 71-84%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 29-43%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<b>31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016– 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2017</b> <b>chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 21-22°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 9-10°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 99% leh a hniam lai berin 31-39% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>
---	--





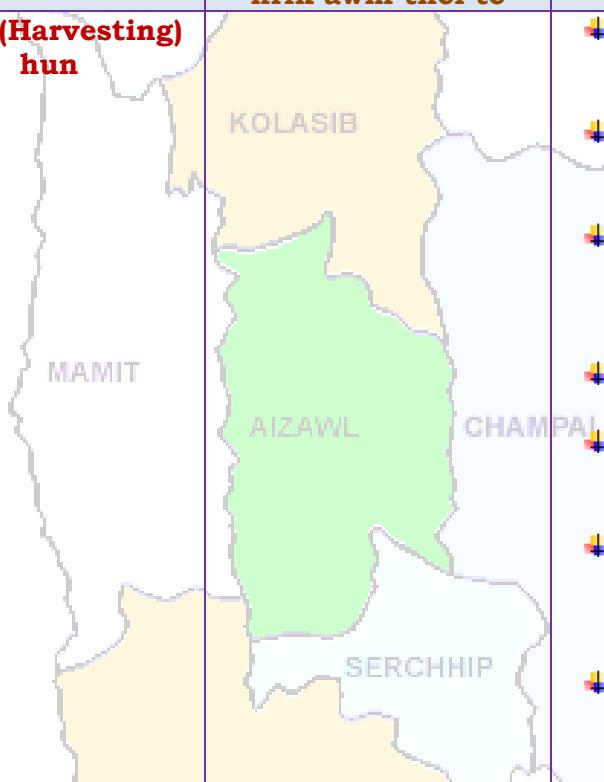
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin leh acid lime	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Serthlum rah chu a hringduk atanga rawng eng dala arawn inthlak hunah lawh tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Mandarins leh sweet oranges te hian an puitlin nan ni 240-280 vel an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ A rah puitling tawhin a hmin rawng a rawn chhuah tan hunah lawh tur a ni a, ni 10-15 inkar danah vawi 2-3 lawh tur a ni</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons hian puitlin nan ni 150-160 an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons te hi kum khatah vawi 2 emaw vawi 3 emaw an rah thei.</li> <li>▪ Rei tak dahthat theihna tur vur bawm (cold storage)changtlung tak ser rah chi hrang hrang tan a awm hrang vek bawk a ni.</li> <li>▪ Ser rah te chu boruak thianghlim luh theihna tur bawm (CFB Box) 30 cm x 30cm x 30 cm azau ah pack fel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Ser rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A kung phun a nih atanga thla sawm hnu ah rah a pe chhuak tan a, chuan thla 16-18 a nih thlengin a rah chhunzawm ta thin a ni.</li> <li>▪ Rah hun bik hi tum hnih (2) a nei a chu chu August -</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		December leh March- May ah te an ni. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ A rah hmin nan ni 80-85 vel a mamawh thin.</li><li>✚ A rah rawn senduk (purple) toh chu a kuang tlem a zawng nen lawh tel tur a ni.</li><li>✚ A rah seng tawh ho chu a pian hmang leh rihna te a tlakhniam hma in a rang lam a hrakh zawk vat tur a ni.</li><li>✚ A ro hnu in a kor te chu zur angin lang mahse a chhung lam erawh ni engemaw chen chu ala tha vek thung ang.</li></ul>
Balhla	<b>Seng (Harvesting hun)</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ A kung a natna nei te chu lakkhawm a hal ral vek tur.</li><li>✚ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li><li>✚ A hring atanga a eng a a inhlak hunah .</li><li>✚ A thlar a balhla ho hmun li a then a hmun thum an pum that a a bak zawngin kil anla neih lain.</li><li>✚ Balhla hi anla puam a an hrin that lai mahse an hmin hma si in.</li><li>✚ Balhla te an sin lai leh rawng hring duk anla nih lai chuan sengloh tur a ni.</li><li>✚ Rawng eng an nih tawh chuan seng nan a tlai tawh tihna a ni.</li></ul>
	<b>Balhla zung eichhetu rannung (Banana Rhizome)</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<b>weevil)</b>  <b>Banana panama wilt</b>  <b>KOLASIB</b>	tui chu rannung tui 50 per cent a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).  Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.
		<b>Banana beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A bul vela hnime to tihfai tur</li><li>+ A no rawn chawr thar mamawh loh te pahi tur</li><li>+ Alphamethrin 0.01 per cent hman tur</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>A rah insiam tan hunlai</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> <b>CHAMPA</b> <b>SERCHHIP</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A nu leh pa par hma lutuk te thenfai tur</li><li>+ Heihian a kung a ti thag tha in zung a kaih ngheh tir bik thin a ni. Phun atanga thla 14-18 velah an par tlangpui</li><li>+ A par nu leh pa hi a kung in vui a rawn chhuah tan tirk ah pawh phawi vat tur anni.</li><li>+ Kut in emaw a pawphawina hmanrua DOPR in ansiam hmangin awlsam takin a tih theih a ni.</li><li>+ Hetianga a par nu leh pa lak hi kum hnih leh chanve atanga kum thum annih vel tlengin a tih zawm theih a ni.</li></ul>
		<b>LUNGLEI</b> <b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Thli leh rannung ten inthlahchhawnna kawngah an pui thin a, amaherawhchu thli hmanga inthlahchhawnna erawh hichuan a thawh hlawklo.</li><li>+ Inthlahchhawn nan a rannung tangkai tak <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> hian a inthlahchhawnna ah leh a rah tur insiam kawngah a pui nasa hle a ni.</li><li>+ Phun anih atanga kum hnih leh chanve hnu ah he rannung hi chhuah a tha a, kum thum hnu</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			a a kung in a that puiloh anih chuan he rannung hi chhuah vek tur a ni.
Colocasia	<b>A seng hun</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A hnah te a eng (yellow) tan in a then an tla tan bawk a, chu chuan seng a hun a ni tih a lan tir.</li> <li>✚ Phun atanga thla 6-8 liam hnu ah seng theih a ni.</li> <li>✚ Seng dawnin uluk takin a zung nen phawi chhuah vek tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ Bal chu lahrangin ni hlimah pho hul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Baibing (Local vegetable)	<b>A seng hun</b>	AIZAWL CHAMPA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung bulah hnime a to tur a ni lo.</li> <li>✚ A rah hmin ho chu seng vek tur.</li> <li>✚ A kum leh atan a chi dah tur.</li> </ul>
Tomato	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Leichhung a boruak a luh that a zung alo that zawk theihnan hnime to pawhfai leh lei chawhphut thin tur.</li> <li>✚ Phun anih hnu ni 30-45 hnu ah lei chawhphut a rihvur tur.</li> <li>✚ A kung dawm tu tur in pal ban phun zel ni se, chu chuan a rah that leh a thar tam kawngah apui in a tangkai hle a ni.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul tih hnawm nan a polythene dum hman hian hnime to tur a veng a, thlai a thang chak a, a par hma tir a, a thar tam phah tir bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial Wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Natna vei te chu a zung chawp a pawh phawi a hal ral vek tur.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chin dan thlakkual (crop rotation) hmangin he natna hi a tih ziaawm theih a ni.</li> <li>✚ Phun atanga thla khat hnu ah Bordeaux mixture (1:1:100) hmanga leh tih hnawn hi he natna enkawl nan hian a tangkai in a sawt em em a ni.</li> </ul>
Early cole crop	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Leichhung a boruak a luh that a zung alo that zawk theihnan hnime to pawhfai leh lei chawhphut thin</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>tur.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Bawr tha tak thar chhuah theih nan phunsawn a nih hnu atanga kar 4-5 thleng a bul chawhphut a lei tih thawl tur a ni.</li><li>■ Kar khat dan zel ah tui pek tur a ni.</li><li>■ A bawr (head) a keh chhiatloh nan a puitlin hun lai velin tui pek tamloh hram tur.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ He tlakchhamna hi neem cake @0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup> hmangin a enkawl dam theih a ni.</li><li>■ He natna hi a lo lan chuan 2 per cent urea hman tur.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ He tlakchhamna hi phosphorus based fertilizer @0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup> hmangin a enkawl dam theih a ni.</li><li>■ He natna hi a lo lan chuan 4 per cent DAP hman tur.</li></ul>
Capsicum			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li><li>■ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li><li>■ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li><li>■ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyl gram 4 chawhpawlh a enkawl tur a ni.</li><li>■ A chi theh atanga ni 10-15 hnu ah tui litre khat ah 1% Bordeaux mixture emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride emaw siam a a kuina hmun phuh hnawn tur.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Purunsen	<b>A chi kui hun</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li> <li>■ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyll gram 4 chawhpawl a enkawl tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi theh atanga ni 10-15 hnu ah tui litre khat ah 1% Bordeaux mixture emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride emaw siam a a kuina hmun phuh hnawn tur.</li> </ul>
French Bean	<b>A chi theh hun</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi danglam leh hrisel, chang tha leh thianghlim chiah theh tur.</li> <li>■ Thing ngul hmang chi tan a chi theh inkar tur chu 60cm x 60 cm a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi theh hma in a chi chu hectare khat ah Rhizobium vermicompost 10t hmang a enkawl tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnhah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice	<b>A puitling hun/a vui insiam tan hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rawng chu a hrung atangin gold rawngah a inthlak ang.</li> <li>■ Tui tling luan chhuahna tur mumal tak a sir kil khatah siam tur.</li> <li>■ A vui hmasa te tana harsatna awmlo tur in tui tling te chu pahih chhuah vek tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sazu tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu chhenna hmun tihchhiat leh fai taka buh hmun enkawl zir.</li> <li>■ Buh hmun leh achheh vel a awmhmun an khuar theihna tur atana hmanraw remchang hnimhnhah leh thlai ningnawi emaw buh bangnawi awmthei hrim hrim chu thenfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu in a a tihchhiat nasatna hmun ah chuan suzu hrai na tur 2 per cent Zinc phosphide (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) hman tur a ni. ZNP tur (poison) hman hma in a thlem dan tur zir a enhhin hmasak phot tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sava tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Meithal chi hrim hrim eng pek chhuah pah a bengchheng siam thei hmanrua</li> <li>■ Balloon hampuar buh kunga tawnbeh hi sava hnawhbo nan senso hautaklo si a hman thin a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Lekhachhaih hi sava hlauh atan hman thin a ni bawk.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Vawk natna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisei lo lai pahi tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Porcine AI Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vawkin heng natna chi hrang hrang nguina, che tha theilo, ek tang emaw kawthalo ang chi an lan tir a nih chuan ran doctor pan a rawn vat tur.</li> </ul>
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	Ar ek enkawl dan	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Atui awpna in ah eng darkar 12-14 tal a in chhi tur a ni.</li> <li>• An ekna tur hmun chu cm 7.5 – 10 inkar vel a chhah tur a ni.</li> <li>• Thingzei nawi emaw buhpawl emaw badam kawr emaw tehi an ekna tur atan a phah theih a ni.</li> <li>• Heng buhpawl, thingzei nawi te hi hnawng reng a vawn theih nan chinai phul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	Natna thlengthei enkawl lawk dan	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ranikhet Disease- Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			nia an puitlin hunah R <sub>2</sub> B pek leh tur a ni. ■ B complex leh antibodies ■ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks <b>Eng kum tan pawh</b>	■ Calcium tonic leh B <sub>12</sub> ■ Ar thi zawng zawng hal ral vak tur ■ Furaltadone 0.5g chu tui litre khat ah chawhpawlha hman tur.
<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>			





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvkunglei@gmail.com">kvkunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

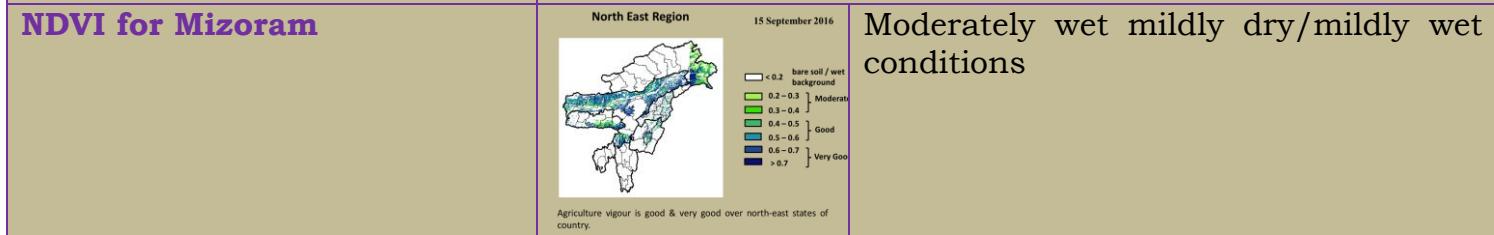
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	25	25	24	24	24
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	10	10	9	9
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	96	98	93	100	97
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	41	36	37	37	40
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	4	4	4	3	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016 To 04 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 20-24°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 09-11°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 72-81% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 31-48% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear sky <b>Wind speed:</b> 2 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 02.0 mm	<p>There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 24-25°C and 9-10°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 93-100% and minimum may from 36-41%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 3-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Fruit fly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



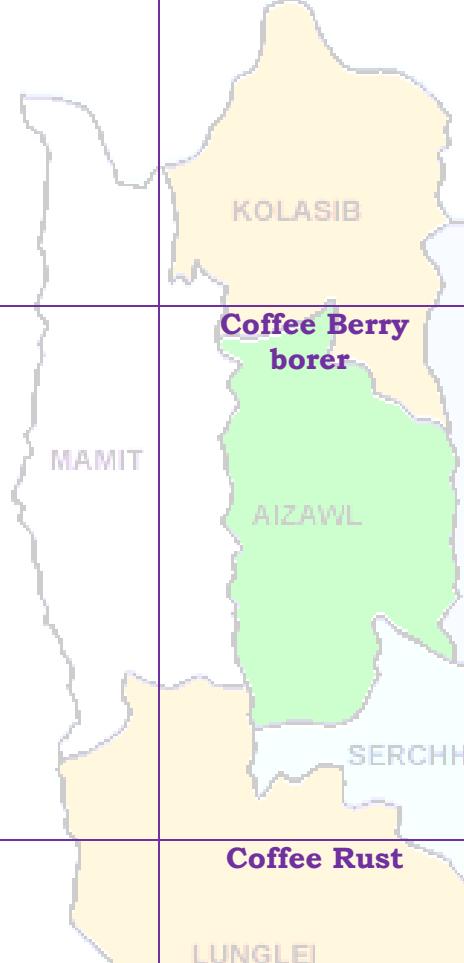
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		 <p>KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p> <p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li><li>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li><li>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li><li>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li><li>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li><li>■ Avoid excessive shade.</li><li>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li><li>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li><li>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li></ul>
		 <p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<p><b>Rabi Maize</b></p> <p><b>Sowing stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for maize cultivation without any further delay.</li><li>■ This may help to avoid some cob borer infestation.</li><li>■ Seed is being placed in furrows.</li><li>■ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li><li>■ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li><li>■ Apply well decomposed FYM @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil</li></ul>

### CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS

<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	 <p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for maize cultivation without any further delay.</li><li>■ This may help to avoid some cob borer infestation.</li><li>■ Seed is being placed in furrows.</li><li>■ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li><li>■ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li><li>■ Apply well decomposed FYM @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil</li></ul>
-------------------	---------------------	--	--



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> <b>KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b> <b>MAMIT</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prepare the land for potato cultivation without any further delay.</li> <li>■ This may help to avoid some bacterial infection at growing stage.</li> <li>■ Land may be ploughed thoroughly for proper tillage.</li> <li>■ Seed must be treated before sowing.</li> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>■ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	may be sprayed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning must be done for proper growth of the crop.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>SERCHHIP</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

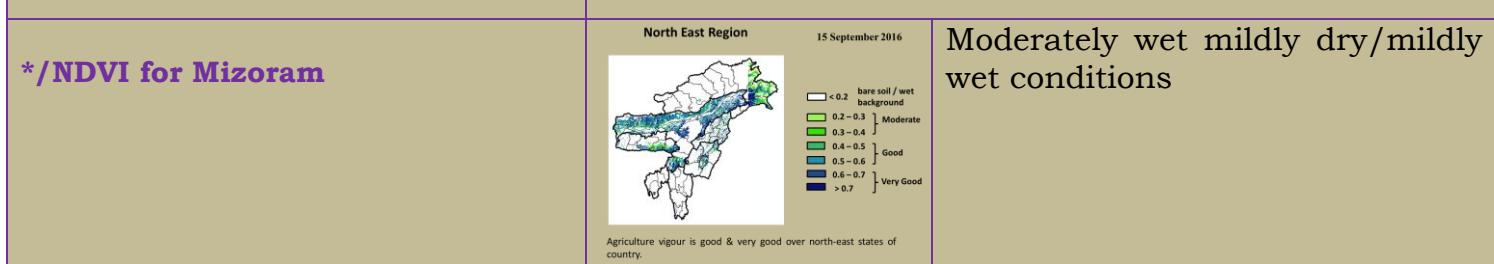
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	25	25	24	24	24
Min Temp (°C)	10	10	10	9	9
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	96	98	93	100	97
Min RH (%)	41	36	37	37	40
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	3	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C):20-24°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):09-11°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):72-81%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):31-48%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 02.0 mm</b>	<b>31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016– 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2017</b> <b>chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 24-25°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 9-10°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 93-100% leh a hniam lai berin 36-41% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 3-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>
--	--





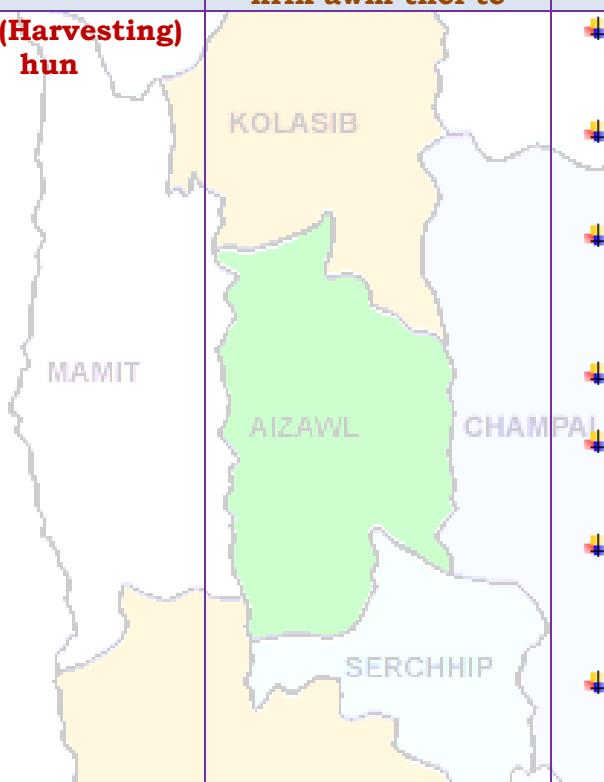
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin leh acid lime	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Serthlum rah chu a hringduk atanga rawng eng dala arawn inthlak hunah lawh tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Mandarins leh sweet oranges te hian an puitlin nan ni 240-280 vel an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ A rah puitling tawhin a hmin rawng a rawn chhuah tan hunah lawh tur a ni a, ni 10-15 inkar danah vawi 2-3 lawh tur a ni</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons hian puitlin nan ni 150-160 an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons te hi kum khatah vawi 2 emaw vawi 3 emaw an rah thei.</li> <li>▪ Rei tak dahthat theihna tur vur bawm (cold storage)changtlung tak ser rah chi hrang hrang tan a awm hrang vek bawk a ni.</li> <li>▪ Ser rah te chu boruak thianghlim luh theihna tur bawm (CFB Box) 30 cm x 30cm x 30 cm azau ah pack fel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Ser rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A kung phun a nih atanga thla sawm hnu ah rah a pe chhuak tan a, chuan thla 16-18 a nih thlengin a rah chhunzawm ta thin a ni.</li> <li>▪ Rah hun bik hi tum hnih (2) a nei a chu chu August -</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<p>December leh March- May ah te an ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A rah hmin nan ni 80-85 vel a mamawh thin.</li><li>+ A rah rawn senduk (purple) toh chu a kuang tlem a zawng nen lawh tel tur a ni.</li><li>+ A rah seng tawh ho chu a pian hmang leh rihna te a tlakhniam hma in a rang lam a hralth zawk vat tur a ni.</li><li>+ A ro hnu in a kor te chu zur angin lang mahse a chhung lam erawh ni engemaw chen chu ala tha vek thung ang.</li></ul>
Balhla	Seng (Harvesting hun)	<p>KOLASIB MAMIT CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A kung a natna nei te chu lakkhawm a hal ral vek tur.</li><li>+ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li><li>+ A hring atanga a eng a a inhlak hunah .</li><li>+ A thlar a balhla ho hmun li a then a hmun thum an pum that a a bak zawngin kil anla neih lain.</li><li>+ Balhla hi anla puam a an hrin that lai mahse an hmin hma si in.</li><li>+ Balhla te an sin lai leh rawng hring duk anla nih lai chuan sengloh tur a ni.</li><li>+ Rawng eng an nih tawh chuan seng nan a tlai tawh tihna a ni.</li></ul>
	Balhla zung eichhetu rannung (Banana Rhizome)	<p>KOLASIB MAMIT CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>weevil)</b>  <b>Banana panama wilt</b>  <b>KOLASIB</b>	tui chu rannung tui 50 per cent a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).  ▪ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.
		<b>Banana beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A bul vela hnime to tihfai tur</li> <li>▪ A no rawn chawr thar mamawh loh te pahi tur</li> <li>▪ Alphamethrin 0.01 per cent hman tur</li> </ul>
Oil palm	<b>A rah insiam tan hunlai</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> <b>CHAMPA</b> <b>SERCHHIP</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A nu leh pa par hma lutuk te thenfai tur</li> <li>▪ Heihian a kung a ti thag tha in zung a kaih ngheh tir bik thin a ni. Phun atanga thla 14-18 velah an par tlangpui</li> <li>▪ A par nu leh pa hi a kung in vui a rawn chhuah tan tirk ah pawh phawi vat tur anni.</li> <li>▪ Kut in emaw a pawphawina hmanrua DOPR in ansiam hmangin awlsam takin a tih theih a ni.</li> <li>▪ Hetianga a par nu leh pa lak hi kum hnih leh chanve atanga kum thum annih vel tlengin a tih zawm theih a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>LUNGLEI</b> <b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Thli leh rannung ten inthlahchhawnna kawngah an pui thin a, amaherawhchu thli hmanga inthlahchhawnna erawh hichuan a thawh hlawklo.</li> <li>▪ Inthlahchhawn nan a rannung tangkai tak <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> hian a inthlahchhawnna ah leh a rah tur insiam kawngah a pui nasa hle a ni.</li> <li>▪ Phun anih atanga kum hnih leh chanve hnu ah he rannung hi chhuah a tha a, kum thum hnu</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			a a kung in a that puiloh anih chuan he rannung hi chhuah vek tur a ni.
Colocasia	<b>A seng hun</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A hnah te a eng (yellow) tan in a then an tla tan bawk a, chu chuan seng a hun a ni tih a lan tir.</li> <li>⊕ Phun atanga thla 6-8 liam hnu ah seng theih a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Seng dawnin uluk takin a zung nen phawi chhuah vek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bal chu lahrangin ni hlimah pho hul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Tomato	<b>A chi kui hun</b>	<b>A chi kuitiahna hmun tur siam dan</b> AMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li> <li>⊕ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar hlat zawng hi 7-10 cm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Nursery natna (Damping off)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyl gram 4 chawhpawl h a enkawl tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LUNGJU LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rawng chu a hring atangin gold rawngah a inthlak ang.</li> <li>■ Tui tling luan chhuahna tur mumal tak a sir kil khatah siam tur.</li> <li>■ A vui hmasa te tana harsatna awmlo tur in tui tling te chu paikh chhuah vek tur.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif rice</b>	<b>A puitling hun/a vui insiam tan hun</b>	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu chhenna hmun tihchhiat leh fai taka buh hmun enkawl zir.</li> <li>■ Buh hmun leh achheh vel a awmhmun an khuar theihna tur atana hmanraw remchang hnimhnah leh thlai ningnawi emaw buh bangnawi awmthei hrim hrim chu thenfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu in a a tihchhiat nasatna hmun ah chuan sazu hrai na tur 2 per cent Zinc phosphide (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) hman tur a ni. ZNP tur (poison) hman hma in a thlem dan tur zir a enchhin hmasak phot tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sava tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Meithal chi hrim hrim eng pek chhuah pah a bengchheng siam thei hmanrua</li> <li>■ Balloon hampuar buh kunga tawnbeh hi sava hnawhbo nan senso hautaklo si a hman thin a ni.</li> <li>■ Lekhachhaih hi sava hlauh atan hman thin a ni bawk.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>✚ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>✚ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Bekang	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>✚ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut thin tur.</li> </ul>
Green gram, black gram leh French bean (nipui buh seng zawh hunah)	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>✚ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut rih vur thin tur.</li> <li>✚ French bean tan bik athlawp tu atan mau hman tur.</li> <li>✚ A rah athat lehzual nan French bean tan bik chuan mumal takin a in henin leitha pek tur.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Vawk natna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Vawkin heng natna chi hrang hrang nguina, che tha theilo, ek tang emaw kawthalo ang chi an lan tir a nih chuan ran doctor pan a rawn vat tur.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>✚ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Atui awpna in ah eng darkar 12-</li> </ul>
Ar	Ar ek enkawl dan		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>14 tal a in chhi tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An ekna tur hmun chu cm 7.5 – 10 inkar vel a chhah tur a ni.</li><li>• Thingzei nawi emaw buhpawl emaw badam kawr emaw tehi an ekna tur atan a phah theih a ni.</li><li>• Heng buhpawl, thingzei nawi te hi hnawng reng a vawn theih nan chinai phul tur a ni.</li></ul> <p><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p> <p><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p> <p><b>Calcium tonic leh B<sub>12</sub></b></p> <p><b>Ar thi zawng zawng hal ral vak tur</b></p> <p><b>Furaltadone 0.5g chu tui litre khat ah chawhpawlh a hman tur.</b></p>
	<b>Natna thlengthei enkawl lawk dan</b>	<b>0-3rd week</b>	
		<b>4th weeks</b>	
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>Eng kum tan pawh</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvkunglei@gmail.com">kvkunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

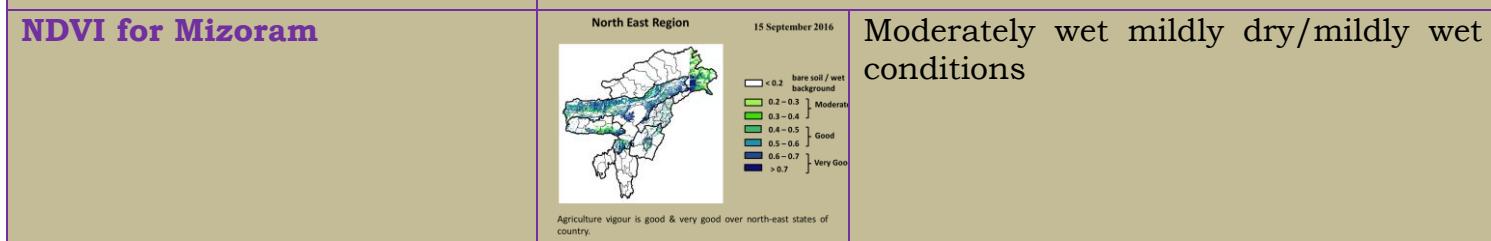
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	23	22	22	22	22
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	9	9	10	10
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	96	94	97	97	97
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	35	24	35	33	40
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016 To 04 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 12-16°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 3-7°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 72-85% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 34-52% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear sky <b>Wind Speed:</b> 4km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	<p>There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 22-23°C and 9-10°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 94-97% and minimum may from 24-40%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm</p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Fruit fly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p>	<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
		<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>

### CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS

<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for maize cultivation without any further delay.</li><li>■ This may help to avoid some cob borer infestation.</li><li>■ Seed is being placed in furrows.</li><li>■ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li><li>■ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li><li>■ Apply well decomposed FYM @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil</li></ul>
-------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> <b>KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b> <b>MAMIT</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prepare the land for potato cultivation without any further delay.</li> <li>■ This may help to avoid some bacterial infection at growing stage.</li> <li>■ Land may be ploughed thoroughly for proper tillage.</li> <li>■ Seed must be treated before sowing.</li> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>■ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water</li> </ul>



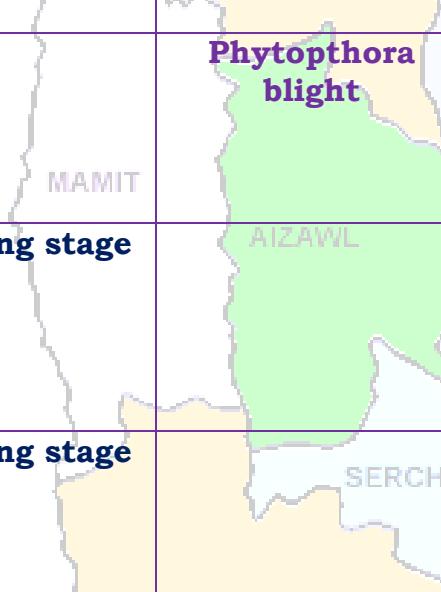
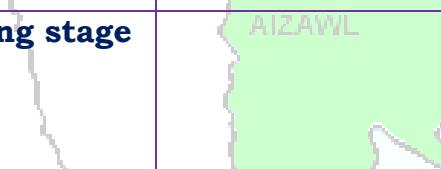
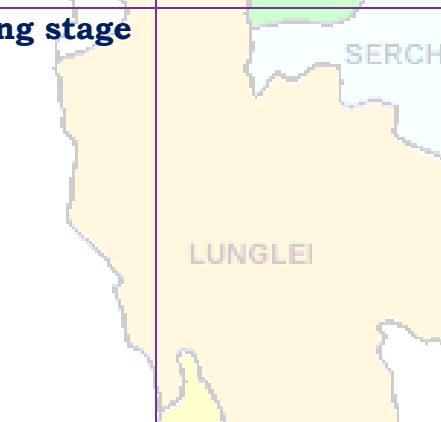
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	may be sprayed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning must be done for proper growth of the crop.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>SERCHHIP</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li></ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li><li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li><li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li><li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Saiha**

**Period: 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 665/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016**

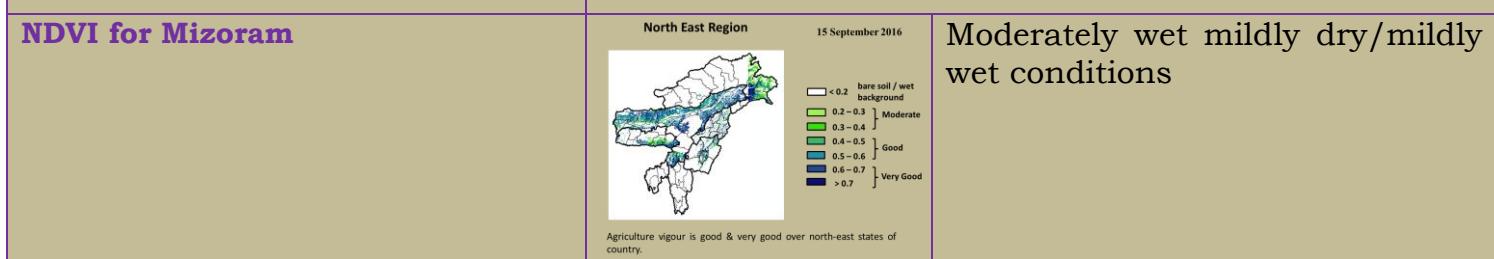
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	23	22	22	22	22
Min Temp (°C)	10	9	9	10	10
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	96	94	97	97	97
Min RH (%)	35	24	35	33	40
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 12-16°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 3-7°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 72-85%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 34-52%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind Speed: 4km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<b>31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016– 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2017</b> <b>chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 22-23°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 9-10°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 94-97% leh a hniam lai berin 24-40% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>
---	---





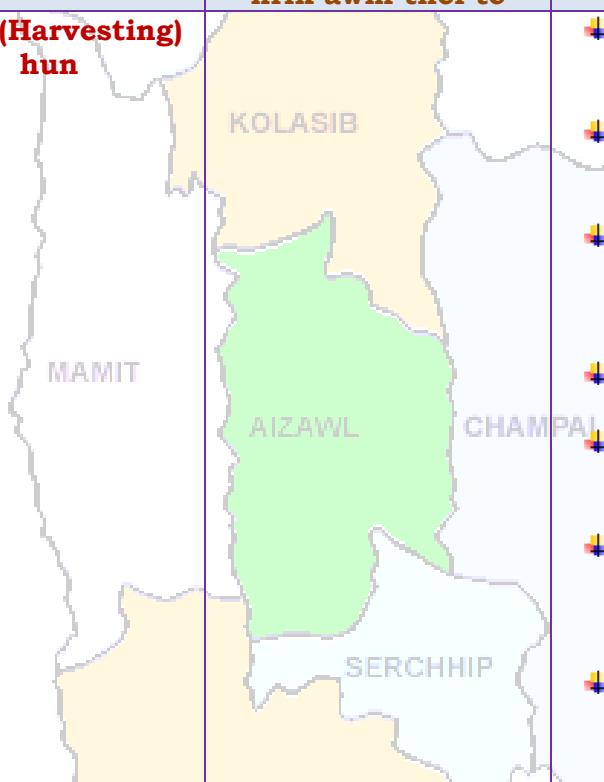
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin leh acid lime	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Serthlum rah chu a hringduk atanga rawng eng dala arawn inthlak hunah lawh tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Mandarins leh sweet oranges te hian an puitlin nan ni 240-280 vel an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ A rah puitling tawhin a hmin rawng a rawn chhuah tan hunah lawh tur a ni a, ni 10-15 inkar danah vawi 2-3 lawh tur a ni</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons hian puitlin nan ni 150-160 an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons te hi kum khatah vawi 2 emaw vawi 3 emaw an rah thei.</li> <li>▪ Rei tak dahthat theihna tur vur bawm (cold storage)changtlung tak ser rah chi hrang hrang tan a awm hrang vek bawk a ni.</li> <li>▪ Ser rah te chu boruak thianghlim luh theihna tur bawm (CFB Box) 30 cm x 30cm x 30 cm azau ah pack fel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Ser rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A kung phun a nih atanga thla sawm hnu ah rah a pe chhuak tan a, chuan thla 16-18 a nih thlengin a rah chhunzawm ta thin a ni.</li> <li>▪ Rah hun bik hi tum hnih (2) a nei a chu chu August -</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<p>December leh March- May ah te an ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A rah hmin nan ni 80-85 vel a mamawh thin.</li><li>+ A rah rawn senduk (purple) toh chu a kuang tlem a zawng nen lawh tel tur a ni.</li><li>+ A rah seng tawh ho chu a pian hmang leh rihna te a tlakhniam hma in a rang lam a hrakh zawk vat tur a ni.</li><li>+ A ro hnu in a kor te chu zur angin lang mahse a chhung lam erawh ni engemaw chen chu ala tha vek thung ang.</li></ul>
Balhla	<b>Seng (Harvesting hun)</b>	<p>KOLASIB MAMIT CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A kung a natna nei te chu lakkhawm a hal ral vek tur.</li><li>+ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li><li>+ A hring atanga a eng a a inhlak hunah .</li><li>+ A thlar a balhla ho hmun li a then a hmun thum an pum that a a bak zawngin kil anla neih lain.</li><li>+ Balhla hi anla puam a an hrin that lai mahse an hmin hma si in.</li><li>+ Balhla te an sin lai leh rawng hring duk anla nih lai chuan sengloh tur a ni.</li><li>+ Rawng eng an nih tawh chuan seng nan a tlai tawh tihna a ni.</li></ul>
		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>weevil)</b>  <b>Banana panama wilt</b>  <b>KOLASIB</b>	tui chu rannung tui 50 per cent a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).  ▪ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.
		<b>Banana beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A bul vela hnime to tihfai tur</li> <li>▪ A no rawn chawr thar mamawh loh te pahi tur</li> <li>▪ Alphamethrin 0.01 per cent hman tur</li> </ul>
Oil palm	<b>A rah insiam tan hunlai</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> CHAMPA  <b>SERCHHIP</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A nu leh pa par hma lutuk te thenfai tur</li> <li>▪ Heihian a kung a ti thag tha in zung a kaih ngheh tir bik thin a ni. Phun atanga thla 14-18 velah an par tlangpui</li> <li>▪ A par nu leh pa hi a kung in vui a rawn chhuah tan tirk ah pawh phawi vat tur anni.</li> <li>▪ Kut in emaw a pawphawina hmanrua DOPR in ansiam hmangin awlsam takin a tih theih a ni.</li> <li>▪ Hetianga a par nu leh pa lak hi kum hnih leh chanve atanga kum thum annih vel tlengin a tih zawm theih a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>LUNGLEI</b>  <b>LAWNGTLA</b> SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Thli leh rannung ten inthlahchhawnna kawngah an pui thin a, amaherawhchu thli hmanga inthlahchhawnna erawh hichuan a thawh hlawklo.</li> <li>▪ Inthlahchhawn nan a rannung tangkai tak <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> hian a inthlahchhawnna ah leh a rah tur insiam kawngah a pui nasa hle a ni.</li> <li>▪ Phun anih atanga kum hnih leh chanve hnu ah he rannung hi chhuah a tha a, kum thum hnu</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			a a kung in a that puiloh anih chuan he rannung hi chhuah vek tur a ni.
Colocasia	<b>A seng hun</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A hnah te a eng (yellow) tan in a then an tla tan bawk a, chu chuan seng a hun a ni tih a lan tir.</li> <li>✚ Phun atanga thla 6-8 liam hnu ah seng theih a ni.</li> <li>✚ Seng dawnin uluk takin a zung nen phawi chhuah vek tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ Bal chu lahrangin ni hlimah pho hul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Baibing (Local vegetable)	<b>A seng hun</b>	AIZAWL CHAMPA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung bulah hnime a to tur a ni lo.</li> <li>✚ A rah hmin ho chu seng vek tur.</li> <li>✚ A kum leh atan a chi dah tur.</li> </ul>
Tomato	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Leichhung a boruak a luh that a zung alo that zawk theihnan hnime to pawhfai leh lei chawhphut thin tur.</li> <li>✚ Phun anih hnu ni 30-45 hnu ah lei chawhphut a rihvur tur.</li> <li>✚ A kung dawm tu tur in pal ban phun zel ni se, chu chuan a rah that leh a thar tam kawngah apui in a tangkai hle a ni.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul tih hnawm nan a polythene dum hman hian hnime to tur a veng a, thlai a thang chak a, a par hma tir a, a thar tam phah tir bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial Wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Natna vei te chu a zung chawp a pawh phawi a hal ral vek tur.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chin dan thlakkual (crop rotation) hmangin he natna hi a tih ziaawm theih a ni.</li> <li>✚ Phun atanga thla khat hnu ah Bordeaux mixture (1:1:100) hmanga leh tih hnawn hi he natna enkawl nan hian a tangkai in a sawt em em a ni.</li> </ul>
Early cole crop	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Leichhung a boruak a luh that a zung alo that zawk theihnan hnime to pawhfai leh lei chawhphut thin</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB N tlakchhamna MAMIT P tlakchhamna AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</br></p>	<p>tur.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Bawr tha tak thar chhuah theih nan phunsawn a nih hnu atanga kar 4-5 thleng a bul chawhphut a lei tih thawl tur a ni.</li><li>■ Kar khat dan zel ah tui pek tur a ni.</li><li>■ A bawr (head) a keh chhiatloh nan a puitlin hun lai velin tui pek tamloh hram tur.</li></ul>
		<p>N tlakchhamna MAMIT P tlakchhamna AIZAWL CHAMPAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ He tlakchhamna hi neem cake @0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup> hmangin a enkawl dam theih a ni.</li><li>■ He natna hi a lo lan chuan 2 per cent urea hman tur.</li></ul>
		<p>A chi kui hun Poly house SERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ He tlakchhamna hi phosphorus based fertilizer @0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup> hmangin a enkawl dam theih a ni.</li><li>■ He natna hi a lo lan chuan 4 per cent DAP hman tur.</li></ul>
Capsicum		<p>A chi kui hun Poly house SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li><li>■ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li><li>■ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li><li>■ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar</li></ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyl gram 4 chawhpawlh a enkawl tur a ni.</li><li>■ A chi theh atanga ni 10-15 hnu ah tui litre khat ah 1% Bordeaux mixture emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride emaw siam a a kuina hmun phuh hnawn tur.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Purunsen	<b>A chi kui hun</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li> <li>■ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyll gram 4 chawhpawl a enkawl tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi theh atanga ni 10-15 hnu ah tui litre khat ah 1% Bordeaux mixture emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride emaw siam a a kuina hmun phuh hnawn tur.</li> </ul>
French Bean	<b>A chi theh hun</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi danglam leh hrisel, chang tha leh thianghlim chiah theh tur.</li> <li>■ Thing ngul hmang chi tan a chi theh inkar tur chu 60cm x 60 cm a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi theh hma in a chi chu hectare khat ah Rhizobium vermicompost 10t hmang a enkawl tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hнимнхан lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice	<b>A puitling hun/a vui insiam tan hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rawng chu a hrинг atangin gold rawngah a inthlak ang.</li> <li>■ Tui tling luan chhuahna tur mumal tak a sir kil khatah siam tur.</li> <li>■ A vui hmasa te tana harsatna awmlo tur in tui tling te chu pah chhuah vek tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sazu tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu chhenna hmun tihchhiat leh fai taka buh hmun enkawl zir.</li> <li>■ Buh hmun leh achheh vel a awmhmun an khuar theihna tur atana hmanraw remchang hнимнхан leh thlai ningnawi emaw buh bangnawi awmthei hrim hrim chu thenfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu in a a tihchhiat nasatna hmun ah chuan suzu hrai na tur 2 per cent Zinc phosphide (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) hman tur a ni. ZNP tur (poison) hman hma in a thlem dan tur zir a enhhin hmasak phot tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sava tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Meithal chi hrim hrim eng pek chhuah pah a bengchheng siam thei hmanrua</li> <li>■ Balloon hampuar buh kunga tawnbeh hi sava hnawhbo nan senso hautaklo si a hman thin a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Lekhachhaih hi sava hlauh atan hman thin a ni bawk.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Vawk natna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisei lo lai pahi tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Porcine AI Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vawkin heng natna chi hrang hrang nguina, che tha theilo, ek tang emaw kawthalo ang chi an lan tir a nih chuan ran doctor pan a rawn vat tur.</li> </ul>
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	Ar ek enkawl dan	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Atui awpna in ah eng darkar 12-14 tal a in chhi tur a ni.</li> <li>• An ekna tur hmun chu cm 7.5 – 10 inkar vel a chhah tur a ni.</li> <li>• Thingzei nawi emaw buhpawl emaw badam kawr emaw tehi an ekna tur atan a phah theih a ni.</li> <li>• Heng buhpawl, thingzei nawi te hi hnawng reng a vawn theih nan chinai phul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	Natna thlengthei enkawl lawk dan	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ranikhet Disease- Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			nia an puitlin hunah R <sub>2</sub> B pek leh tur a ni.
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks  Eng kum tan pawh	+ B complex leh antibodies + <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
	Bacillary White Diarrhoea	4-5 <sup>th</sup> weeks	+ Calcium tonic leh B <sub>12</sub> + Ar thi zawng zawng hal ral vak tur + Furaltadone 0.5g chu tui litre khat ah chawhpawlha hman tur.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvkunglei@gmail.com">kvkunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Serchhip**

**Period: 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 665/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016**

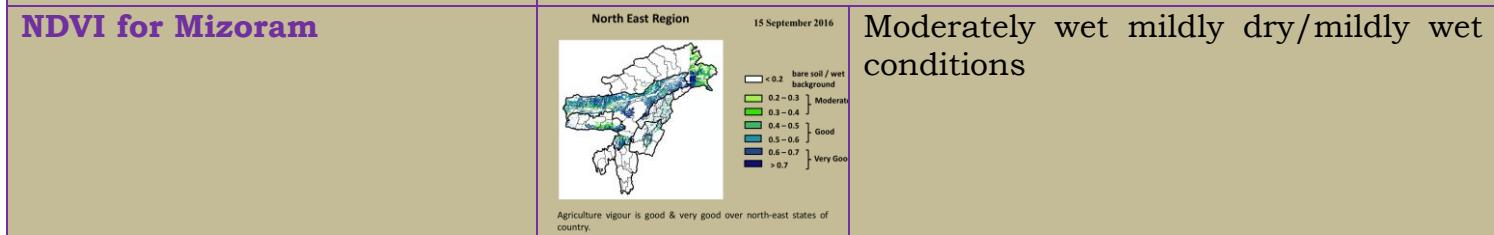
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	22	21	21	21	21
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	11	11	10	10	10
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	99	100	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	35	31	30	32	37
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016 To 04 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 19-21°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 7-9°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 73-86% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 27-42% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear Sky <b>Wind speed:</b> 2 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 02.4 mm	<p>There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 21-22°C and 10-11°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 99-100% and minimum may from 30-37%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Fruit fly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p>	<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
		<p>LAWNGTLAI SAITHA</p>	<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>

### CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS

<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAITHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for maize cultivation without any further delay.</li><li>■ This may help to avoid some cob borer infestation.</li><li>■ Seed is being placed in furrows.</li><li>■ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li><li>■ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li><li>■ Apply well decomposed FYM @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil</li></ul>
-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------	--



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> <b>KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b> <b>MAMIT</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prepare the land for potato cultivation without any further delay.</li> <li>■ This may help to avoid some bacterial infection at growing stage.</li> <li>■ Land may be ploughed thoroughly for proper tillage.</li> <li>■ Seed must be treated before sowing.</li> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>■ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water</li> </ul>



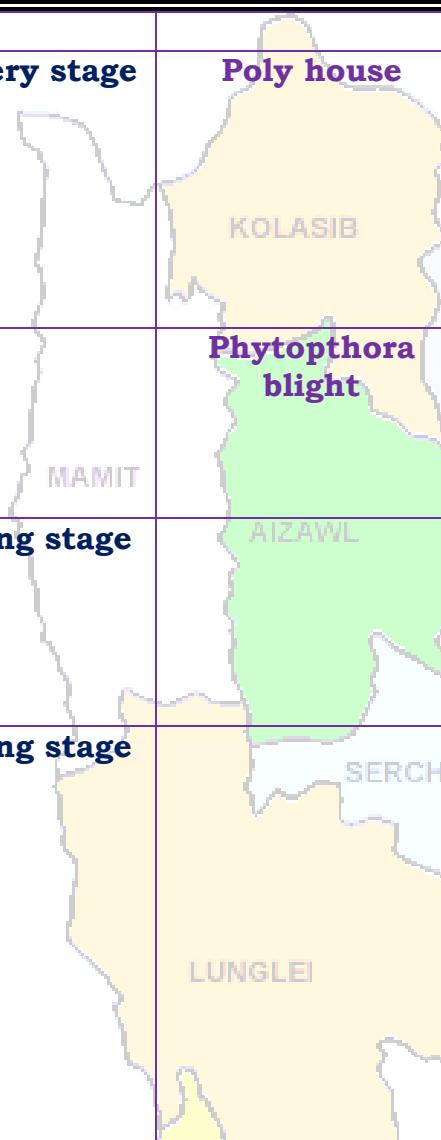
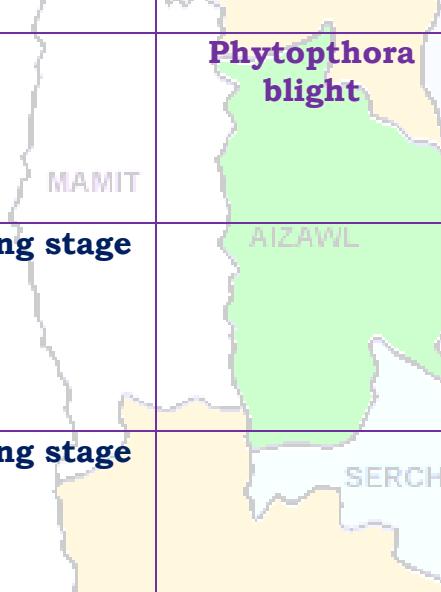
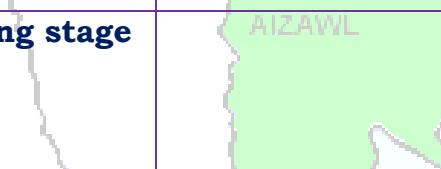
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	may be sprayed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning must be done for proper growth of the crop.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>SERCHHIP</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li></ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li><li>▪ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li><li>▪ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li><li>▪ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>▪ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### **Expert committee members:**

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### **Collaborating Department:**

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Serchhip**

**Period: 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 665/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016**

Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	22	21	21	21	21
Min Temp (°C)	11	11	10	10	10
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	100	100	99	100	99
Min RH (%)	35	31	30	32	37
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>	<b>31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016– 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>	
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 19-21°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 7-9°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 73-86%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 27-42%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear Sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 02.4 mm</b>	Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 21-22°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin 10-11°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 99-100% leh a hniam lai berin 30-37% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>	
<b>*/NDVI for Mizoram</b>	 North East Region 15 September 2016 Agriculture vigour is good & very good over north-east states of country.	Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions

<b>Thlai/ ran</b>	<b>Spat zawng</b>	<b>Hmalakna tur/</b>	<b>Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal</b>
-------------------	-------------------	----------------------	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



/sangha		rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin leh acid lime	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>	<p>KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Serthlum rah chu a hringduk atanga rawng eng dala arawn inthlak hunah lawh tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ Mandarins leh sweet oranges te hian an puitlin nan ni 240-280 vel an mamawh.</li> <li>✚ A rah puitling tawhin a hmin rawng a rawn chhuah tan hunah lawh tur a ni a, ni 10-15 inkar danah vawi 2- 3 lawh tur a ni</li> <li>✚ Limes leh lemons hian puitlin nan ni 150-160 an mamawh.</li> <li>✚ Limes leh lemons te hi kum khatah vawi 2 emaw vawi 3 emaw an rah thei.</li> <li>✚ Rei tak dahthat theihna tur vur bawm (cold storage)changtlung tak ser rah chi hrang hrang tan a awm hrang vek bawk a ni.</li> <li>✚ Ser rah te chu boruak thianghlim luh theihna tur bawm (CFB Box) 30 cm x 30cm x 30 cm azau ah pack fel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Ser rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</b>	<p>LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung phun a nih atanga thla sawm hnu ah rah a pe chhuak tan a, chuan thla 16-18 a nih thlengin a rah chhunzawm ta thin a ni.</li> <li>✚ Rah hun bik hi tum hnih (2) a nei a chu chu August – December leh March- May ah te</li> </ul>



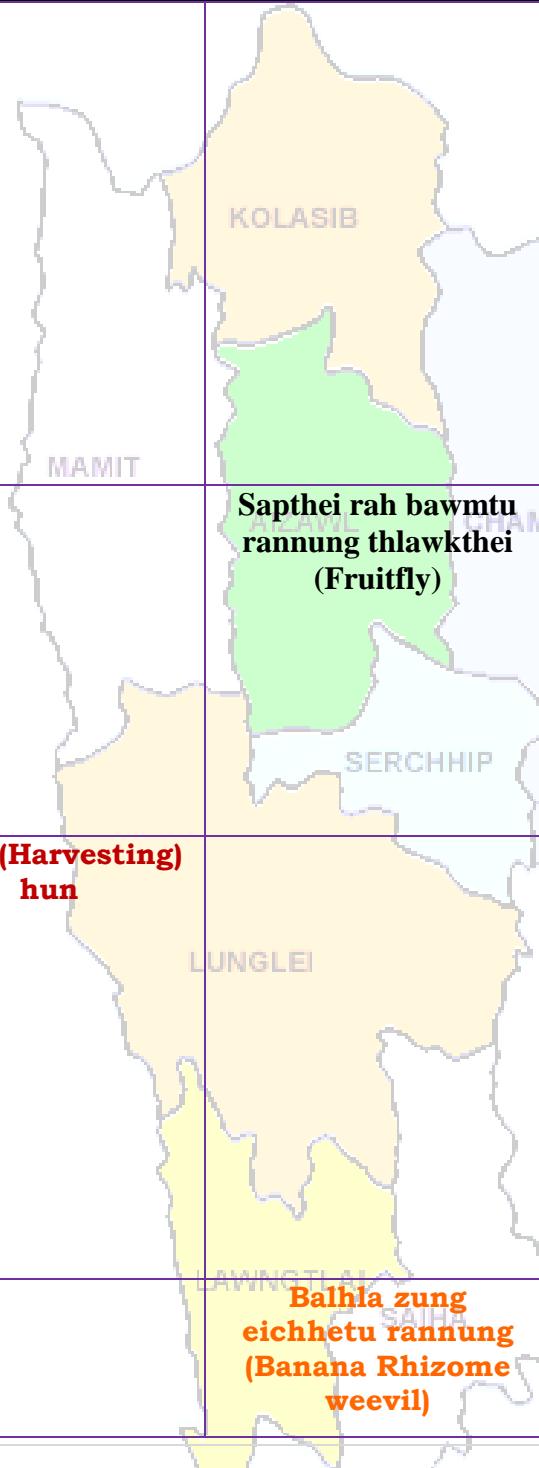
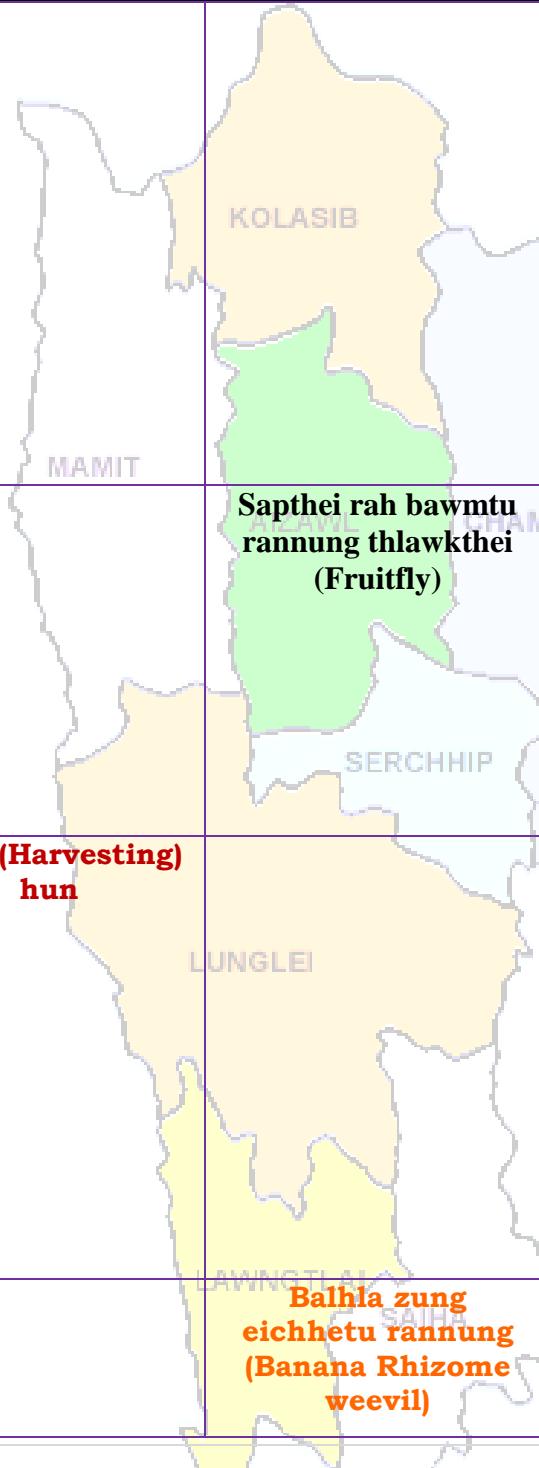
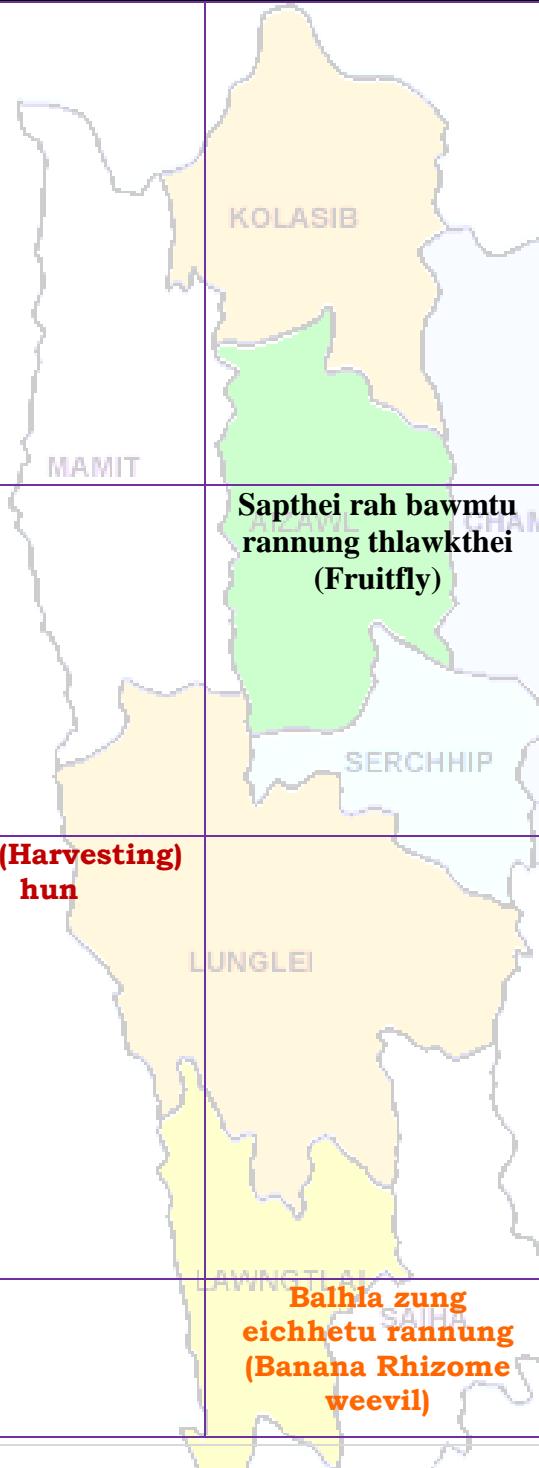
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		 <p>KOLASIB MAMIT SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAIANGTHLUK</p>	<p>an ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A rah hmin nan ni 80-85 vel a mamawh thin.</li><li>■ A rah rawn senduk (purple) toh chu a kuang tlem a zawng nen lawh tel tur a ni.</li><li>■ A rah seng tawh ho chu a pian hmang leh rihna te a tlakhniam hma in a rang lam a hrallh zawk vat tur a ni.</li><li>■ A ro hnu in a kor te chu zur angin lang mahse a chhung lam erawh ni engemaw chen chu ala tha vek thung ang.</li></ul>
Balhla	Seng (Harvesting) hun	 <p>KOLASIB MAMIT SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAIANGTHLUK</p>	<p>Sapthei rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A kung a natna nei te chu lakkhawm a hal ral vek tur.</li><li>■ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li></ul>
	Balhla zung eichhetu rannung (Banana Rhizome weevil)	 <p>KOLASIB MAMIT SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAIANGTHLUK</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A hring atanga a eng a a inthlak hunah .</li><li>■ A thlar a balhla ho hmun li a then a hmun thum an pum that a a bak zawngin kil anla neih lain.</li><li>■ Balhla hi anla puam a an hrin that lai mahse an hmin hma si in.</li><li>■ Balhla te an sin lai leh rawng hring duk anla nih lai chuan sengloh tur a ni.</li><li>■ Rawng eng an nih tawh chuan seng nan a tlai tawh tihna a ni.</li></ul> <p>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50 per cent a</p>



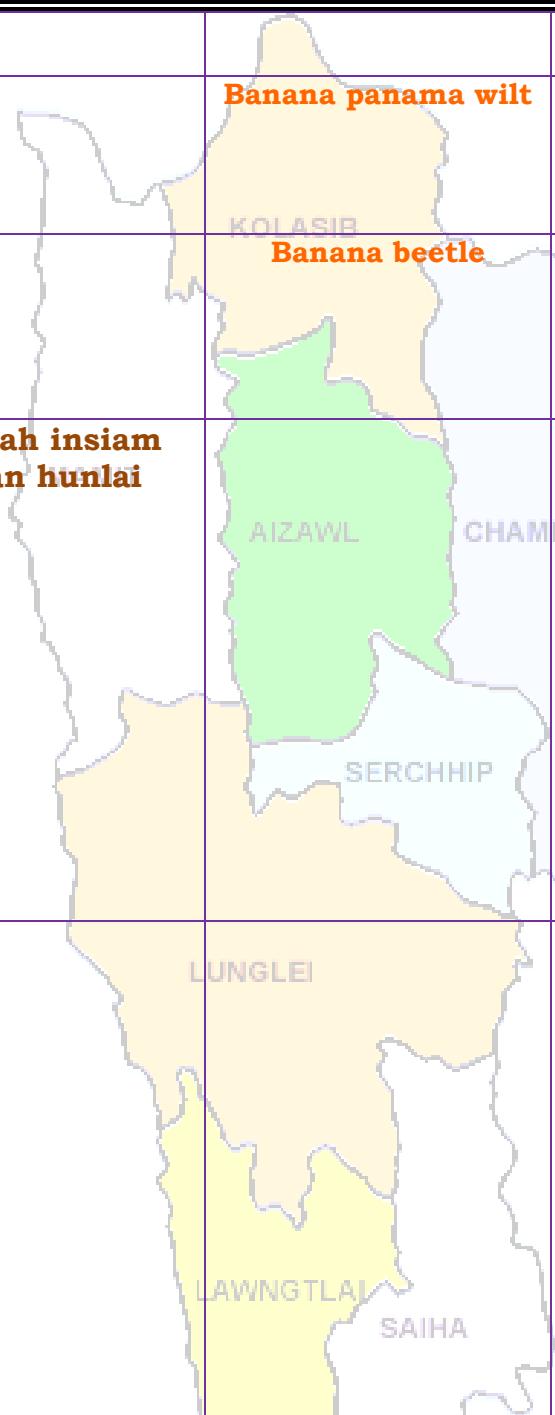
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A bul vela hnime to tihfai tur</li> <li>▪ A no rawn chawr thar mamawh loh te pahi tur</li> <li>▪ Alphamethrin 0.01 per cent hman tur</li> </ul>
Oil palm	<b>A rah insiam tan hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A nu leh pa par hma lutuk te thenfai tur</li> <li>▪ Heihian a kung a ti thag tha in zung a kaih ngheh tir bik thin a ni. Phun atanga thla 14-18 velah an par tlangpui</li> <li>▪ A par nu leh pa hi a kung in vui a rawn chhuah tan tirh ah pawh phawi vat tur anni.</li> <li>▪ Kut in emaw a pawphphawina hmanrua DOPR in ansiam hmangin awlsam takin a tih theih a ni.</li> <li>▪ Hetianga a par nu leh pa lak hi kum hnih leh chanve atanga kum thum annih vel tlengin a tih zawm theih a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Thli leh rannung ten inthlahchhawnna kawngah an pui thin a, amaherawhchu thli hmanga inthlahchhawnna erawh hichuan a thawh hlawklo.</li> <li>▪ Inthlahchhawn nan a rannung tangkai tak <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> hian a inthlahchhawnna ah leh a rah tur insiam kawngah a pui nasa hle a ni.</li> <li>▪ Phun anih atanga kum hnih leh chanve hnu ah he rannung hi chhuah a tha a, kum thum hnu</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			a a kung in a that puiloh anih chuan he rannung hi chhuah vek tur a ni.
Colocasia	<b>A seng hun</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A hnah te a eng (yellow) tan in a then an tla tan bawk a, chu chuan seng a hun a ni tih a lan tir.</li> <li>⊕ Phun atanga thla 6-8 liam hnu ah seng theih a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Seng dawnin uluk takin a zung nen phawi chhuah vek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bal chu lahrangin ni hlimah pho hul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Tomato	<b>A chi kui hun</b>	<b>A chi kuitiahna hmun tur siam dan</b> AMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li> <li>⊕ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar hlat zawng hi 7-10 cm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Nursery natna (Damping off)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyl gram 4 chawhpawl h a enkawl tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LUNGJU LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rawng chu a hring atangin gold rawngah a inthlak ang.</li> <li>■ Tui tling luan chhuahna tur mumal tak a sir kil khatah siam tur.</li> <li>■ A vui hmasa te tana harsatna awmlo tur in tui tling te chu paikh chhuah vek tur.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif rice</b>	<b>A puitling hun/a vui insiam tan hun</b>	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu chhenna hmun tihchhiat leh fai taka buh hmun enkawl zir.</li> <li>■ Buh hmun leh achheh vel a awmhmun an khuar theihna tur atana hmanraw remchang hnimhnah leh thlai ningnawi emaw buh bangnawi awmthei hrim hrim chu thenfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu in a a tihchhiat nasatna hmun ah chuan sazu hrai na tur 2 per cent Zinc phosphide (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) hman tur a ni. ZNP tur (poison) hman hma in a thlem dan tur zir a enchhin hmasak phot tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sava tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Meithal chi hrim hrim eng pek chhuah pah a bengchheng siam thei hmanrua</li> <li>■ Balloon hampuar buh kunga tawnbeh hi sava hnawhbo nan senso hautaklo si a hman thin a ni.</li> <li>■ Lekhachhaih hi sava hlauh atan hman thin a ni bawk.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Bekang	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>■ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut thin tur.</li> </ul>
Green gram, black gram leh French bean (nipui buh seng zawh hunah)	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>■ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut rih vur thin tur.</li> <li>■ French bean tan bik athlawp tu atan mau hman tur.</li> <li>■ A rah athat lehzual nan French bean tan bik chuan mumal takin a in henin leitha pek tur.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Vawk natna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vawkin heng natna chi hrang hrang nguina, che tha theilo, ek tang emaw kawthalo ang chi an lan tir a nih chuan ran doctor pan a rawn vat tur.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Atui awpna in ah eng darkar 12-</li> </ul>
Ar	Ar ek enkawl dan		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>14 tal a in chhi tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An ekna tur hmun chu cm 7.5 – 10 inkar vel a chhah tur a ni.</li><li>• Thingzei nawi emaw buhpawl emaw badam kawr emaw tehi an ekna tur atan a phah theih a ni.</li><li>• Heng buhpawl, thingzei nawi te hi hnawng reng a vawn theih nan chinai phul tur a ni.</li></ul> <p><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p> <p><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p> <p>Calcium tonic leh B<sub>12</sub></p> <p>Ar thi zawng zawng hal ral vak tur</p> <p>Furaltadone 0.5g chu tui litre khat ah chawhpawl hman tur.</p>
	<b>Natna thlengthei enkawl lawk dan</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>Eng kum tan pawh</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvkunglei@gmail.com">kvkunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

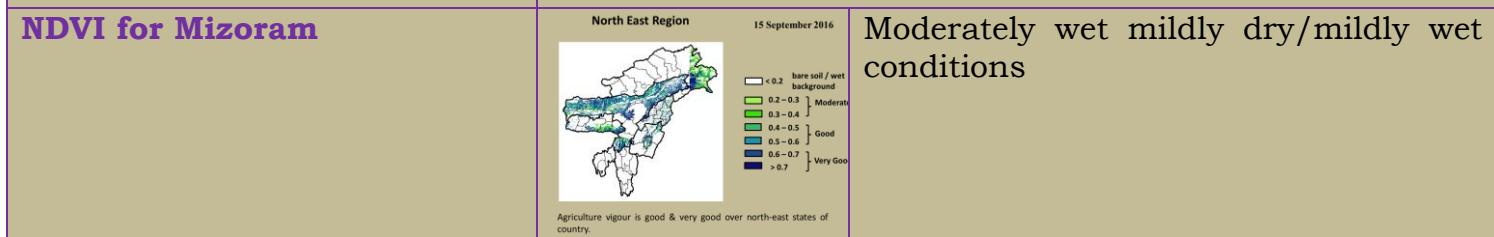
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	25	25	24	24	24
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	8	7	7	8	7
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	38	37	37	35	37
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	3	4	4	3	3
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016 To 04 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 16-21°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 6-7°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):74-82%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):32-48%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 3 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 24-25°C and 7-8°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 100% and minimum may from 35-38%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 3-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Fruit fly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p>	<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
		<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>

### CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS

<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for maize cultivation without any further delay.</li><li>■ This may help to avoid some cob borer infestation.</li><li>■ Seed is being placed in furrows.</li><li>■ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li><li>■ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li><li>■ Apply well decomposed FYM @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil</li></ul>
-------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> <b>KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b> <b>MAMIT</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prepare the land for potato cultivation without any further delay.</li> <li>■ This may help to avoid some bacterial infection at growing stage.</li> <li>■ Land may be ploughed thoroughly for proper tillage.</li> <li>■ Seed must be treated before sowing.</li> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>■ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water</li> </ul>



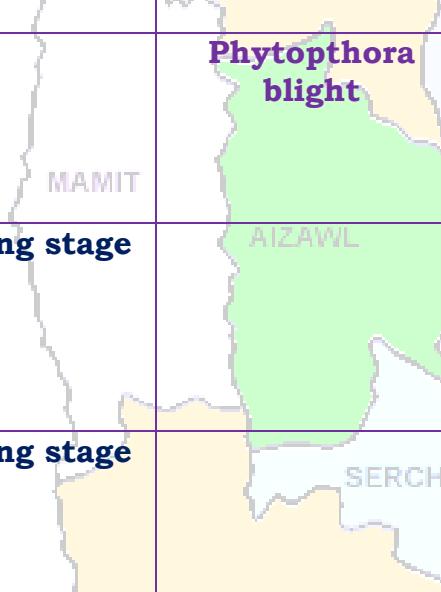
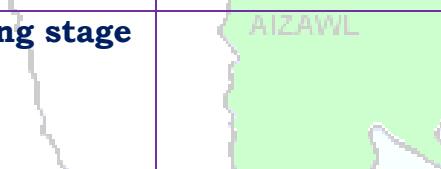
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	may be sprayed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning must be done for proper growth of the crop.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>SERCHHIP</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li></ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li><li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li><li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li><li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Aizawl**

**Period: 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 665/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016**

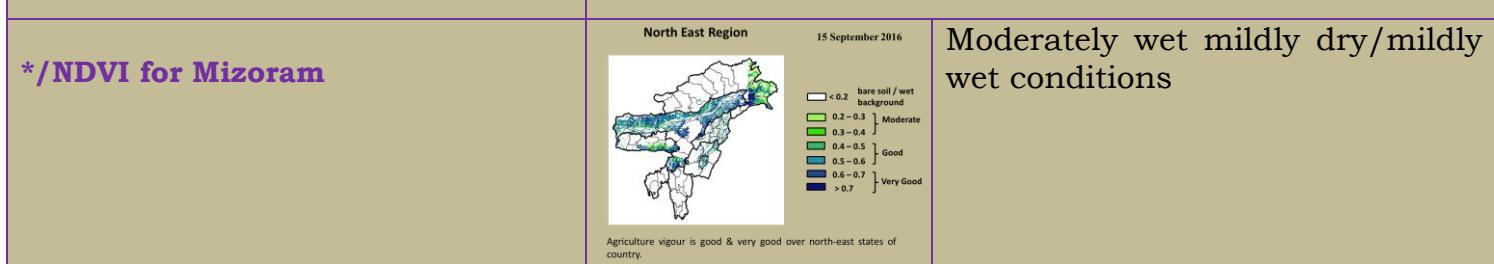
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	25	25	24	24	24
Min Temp (°C)	8	7	7	8	7
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	100	100	100	100	100
Min RH (%)	38	37	37	35	37
Wind Speed (Kmph)	3	4	4	3	3
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 16-21°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 6-7°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 74-82%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 32-48%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 3 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<b>31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016– 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2017</b> <b>chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 24-25°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin 7-8°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 100% leh a hniam lai berin 35-38% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>
--	---





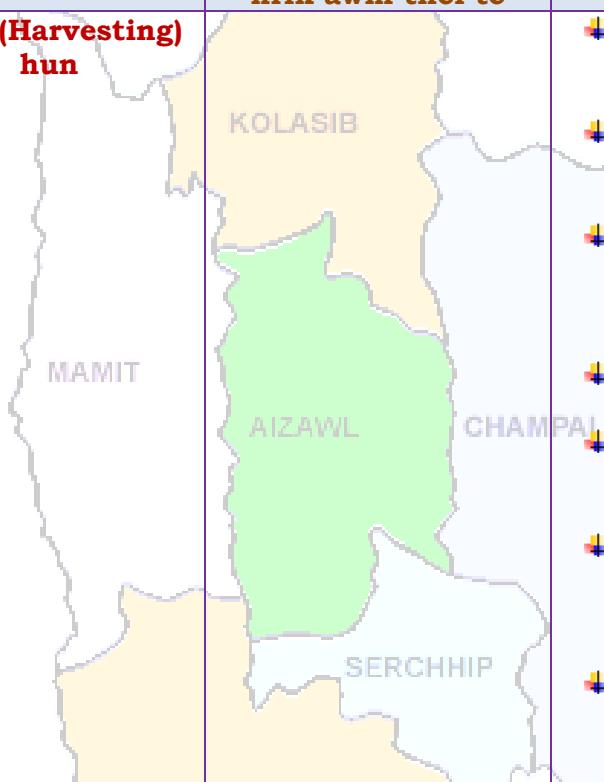
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin leh acid lime	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Serthlum rah chu a hringduk atanga rawng eng dala arawn inthlak hunah lawh tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Mandarins leh sweet oranges te hian an puitlin nan ni 240-280 vel an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ A rah puitling tawhin a hmin rawng a rawn chhuah tan hunah lawh tur a ni a, ni 10-15 inkar danah vawi 2-3 lawh tur a ni</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons hian puitlin nan ni 150-160 an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons te hi kum khatah vawi 2 emaw vawi 3 emaw an rah thei.</li> <li>▪ Rei tak dahthat theihna tur vur bawm (cold storage)changtlung tak ser rah chi hrang hrang tan a awm hrang vek bawk a ni.</li> <li>▪ Ser rah te chu boruak thianghlim luh theihna tur bawm (CFB Box) 30 cm x 30cm x 30 cm azau ah pack fel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Ser rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A kung phun a nih atanga thla sawm hnu ah rah a pe chhuak tan a, chuan thla 16-18 a nih thlengin a rah chhunzawm ta thin a ni.</li> <li>▪ Rah hun bik hi tum hnih (2) a nei a chu chu August -</li> </ul>



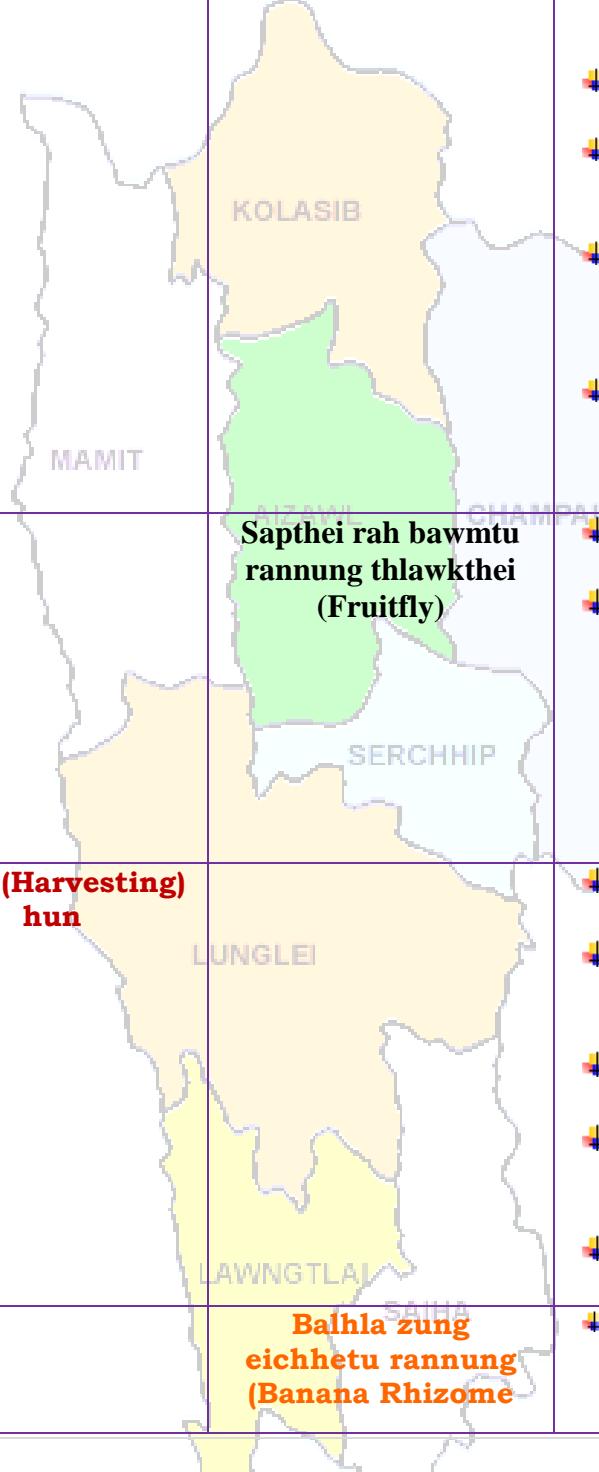
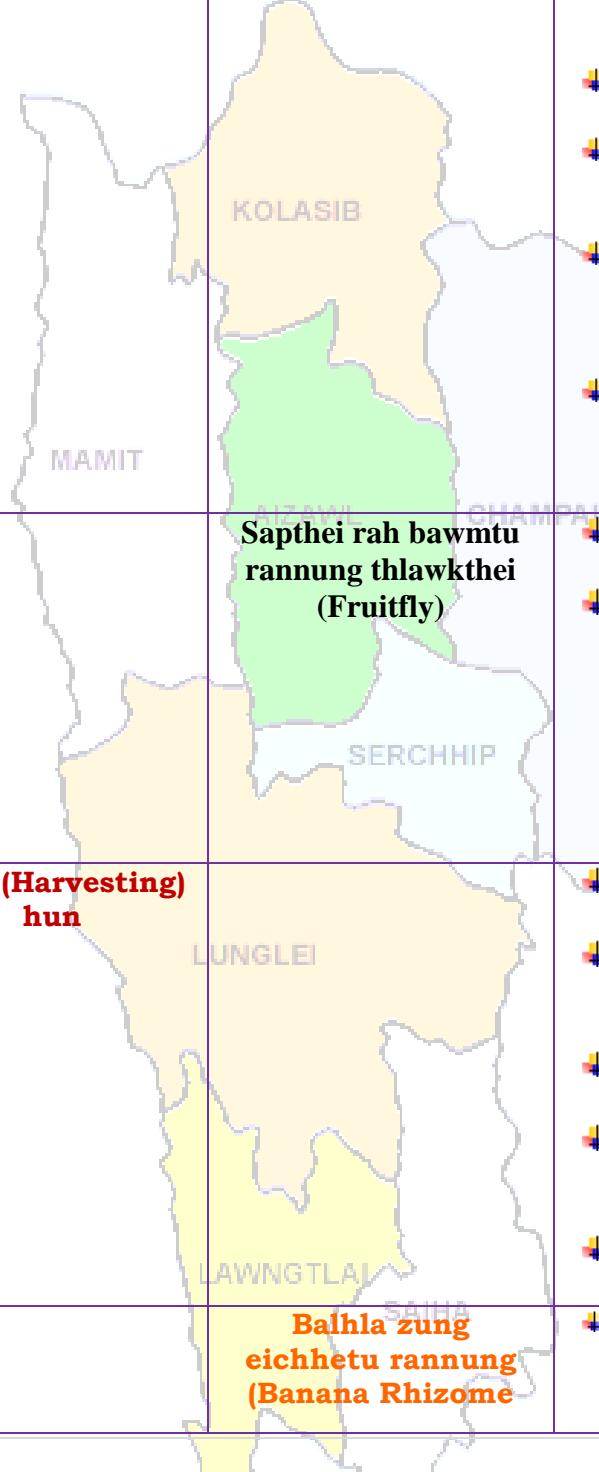
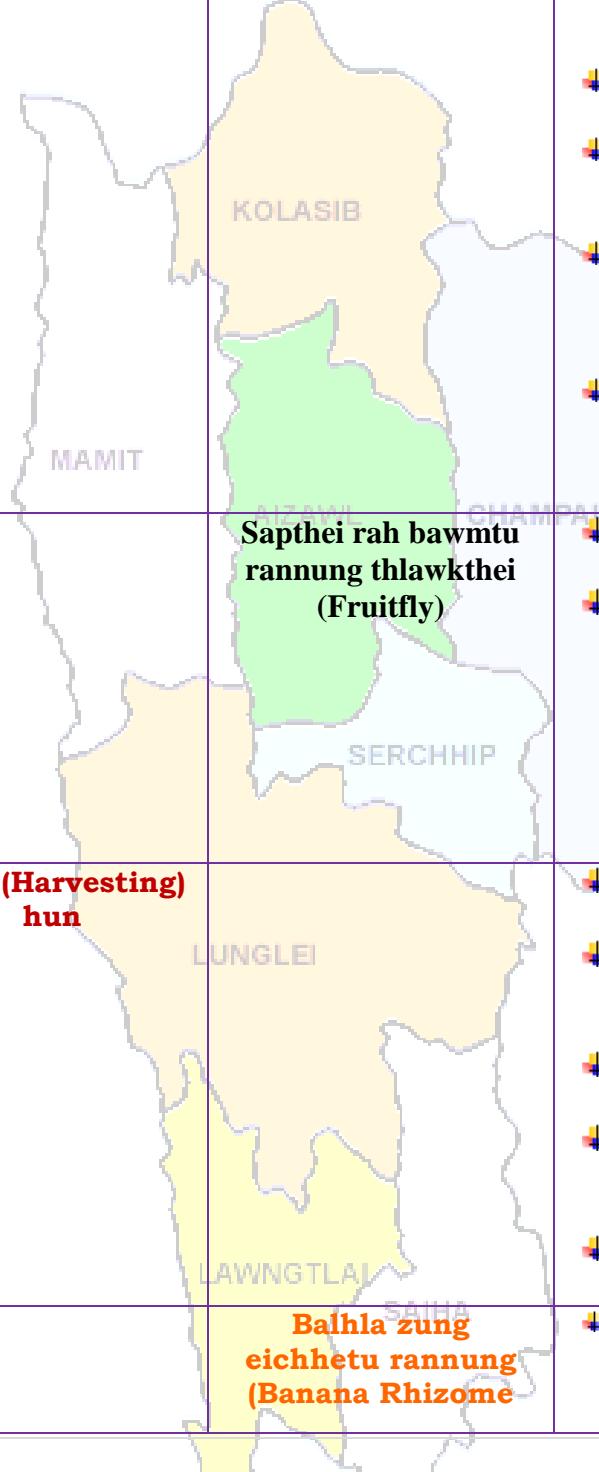
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



	 <p>KOLASIB MAMIT SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI CHAMPHAI</p>	<p>December leh March- May ah te an ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A rah hmin nan ni 80-85 vel a mamawh thin.</li><li>+ A rah rawn senduk (purple) toh chu a kuang tlem a zawng nen lawh tel tur a ni.</li><li>+ A rah seng tawh ho chu a pian hmang leh rihna te a tlakhniam hma in a rang lam a hralth zawk vat tur a ni.</li><li>+ A ro hnu in a kor te chu zur angin lang mahse a chhung lam erawh ni engemaw chen chu ala tha vek thung ang.</li></ul>
Balhla	<p>Seng (Harvesting) hun</p>  <p>LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A kung a natna nei te chu lakkhawm a hal ral vek tur.</li><li>+ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li><li>+ A hring atanga a eng a a inhlak hunah .</li><li>+ A thlar a balhla ho hmun li a then a hmun thum an pum that a a bak zawngin kil anla neih lain.</li><li>+ Balhla hi anla puam a an hrin that lai mahse an hmin hma si in.</li><li>+ Balhla te an sin lai leh rawng hring duk anla nih lai chuan sengloh tur a ni.</li><li>+ Rawng eng an nih tawh chuan seng nan a tlai tawh tihna a ni.</li></ul>
	<p>Balhla zung eichhetu rannung (Banana Rhizome)</p>  <p>SERCHHIP</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>weevil)</b>  <b>Banana panama wilt</b>  <b>KOLASIB</b>	tui chu rannung tui 50 per cent a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).  ▪ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.
		<b>Banana beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A bul vela hnime to tihfai tur</li> <li>▪ A no rawn chawr thar mamawh loh te pahi tur</li> <li>▪ Alphamethrin 0.01 per cent hman tur</li> </ul>
Oil palm	<b>A rah insiam tan hunlai</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> <b>CHAMPA</b> <b>SERCHHIP</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A nu leh pa par hma lutuk te thenfai tur</li> <li>▪ Heihian a kung a ti thag tha in zung a kaih ngheh tir bik thin a ni. Phun atanga thla 14-18 velah an par tlangpui</li> <li>▪ A par nu leh pa hi a kung in vui a rawn chhuah tan tirk ah pawh phawi vat tur anni.</li> <li>▪ Kut in emaw a pawphawina hmanrua DOPR in ansiam hmangin awlsam takin a tih theih a ni.</li> <li>▪ Hetianga a par nu leh pa lak hi kum hnih leh chanve atanga kum thum annih vel tlengin a tih zawm theih a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>LUNGLEI</b> <b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Thli leh rannung ten inthlahchhawnna kawngah an pui thin a, amaherawhchu thli hmanga inthlahchhawnna erawh hichuan a thawh hlawklo.</li> <li>▪ Inthlahchhawn nan a rannung tangkai tak <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> hian a inthlahchhawnna ah leh a rah tur insiam kawngah a pui nasa hle a ni.</li> <li>▪ Phun anih atanga kum hnih leh chanve hnu ah he rannung hi chhuah a tha a, kum thum hnu</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			a a kung in a that puiloh anih chuan he rannung hi chhuah vek tur a ni.
Colocasia	<b>A seng hun</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A hnah te a eng (yellow) tan in a then an tla tan bawk a, chu chuan seng a hun a ni tih a lan tir.</li> <li>✚ Phun atanga thla 6-8 liam hnu ah seng theih a ni.</li> <li>✚ Seng dawnin uluk takin a zung nen phawi chhuah vek tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ Bal chu lahrangin ni hlimah pho hul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Tomato	<b>A chi kui hun</b>	<b>A chi kuitiahna hmun tur siam dan</b> AMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li> <li>✚ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar hlat zawng hi 7-10 cm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Nursery natna (Damping off)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyl gram 4 chawhpawl h a enkawl tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LUNGJU LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>✚ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rawng chu a hring atangin gold rawngah a inthlak ang.</li> <li>■ Tui tling luan chhuahna tur mumal tak a sir kil khatah siam tur.</li> <li>■ A vui hmasa te tana harsatna awmlo tur in tui tling te chu paikh chhuah vek tur.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif rice</b>	<b>A puitling hun/a vui insiam tan hun</b>	<p>The map shows the state of Mizoram divided into districts. The districts are color-coded: Kolasib and Mamit are light yellow; Aizawl, Champai, and Saitia are light green; Serchhip is white; and Lunglei and Lawngtlai are orange. The district names are labeled: KOLASIB, MAMIT, AIZAWL, CHAMPAI, SERCHHIP, LUNGEI, and SAIHA.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu chhenna hmun tihchhiat leh fai taka buh hmun enkawl zir.</li> <li>■ Buh hmun leh achheh vel a awmhmun an khuar theihna tur atana hmanraw remchang hnimhnah leh thlai ningnawi emaw buh bangnawi awmthei hrim hrim chu thenfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu in a a tihchhiat nasatna hmun ah chuan sazu hrai na tur 2 per cent Zinc phosphide (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) hman tur a ni. ZNP tur (poison) hman hma in a thlem dan tur zir a enchhin hmasak phot tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sava tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Meithal chi hrim hrim eng pek chhuah pah a bengchheng siam thei hmanrua</li> <li>■ Balloon hampuar buh kunga tawnbeh hi sava hnawhbo nan senso hautaklo si a hman thin a ni.</li> <li>■ Lekhachhaih hi sava hlauh atan hman thin a ni bawk.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>✚ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>✚ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Bekang	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>✚ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut thin tur.</li> </ul>
Green gram, black gram leh French bean (nipui buh seng zawh hunah)	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>✚ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut rih vur thin tur.</li> <li>✚ French bean tan bik athlawp tu atan mau hman tur.</li> <li>✚ A rah athat lehzual nan French bean tan bik chuan mumal takin a in henin leitha pek tur.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Vawk natna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Vawkin heng natna chi hrang hrang nguina, che tha theilo, ek tang emaw kawthalo ang chi an lan tir a nih chuan ran doctor pan a rawn vat tur.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>✚ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	Ar ek enkawl dan		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Atui awpna in ah eng darkar 12-</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>14 tal a in chhi tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An ekna tur hmun chu cm 7.5 – 10 inkar vel a chhah tur a ni.</li><li>• Thingzei nawi emaw buhpawl emaw badam kawr emaw tehi an ekna tur atan a phah theih a ni.</li><li>• Heng buhpawl, thingzei nawi te hi hnawng reng a vawn theih nan chinai phul tur a ni.</li></ul> <p><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p> <p><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p> <p>Calcium tonic leh B<sub>12</sub></p> <p>Ar thi zawng zawng hal ral vak tur</p> <p>Furaltadone 0.5g chu tui litre khat ah chawhpawl hman tur.</p>
	<b>Natna thlengthei enkawl lawk dan</b>	<b>0-3rd week</b>	
		<b>4th weeks</b>	
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>Eng kum tan pawh</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvkunglei@gmail.com">kvkunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

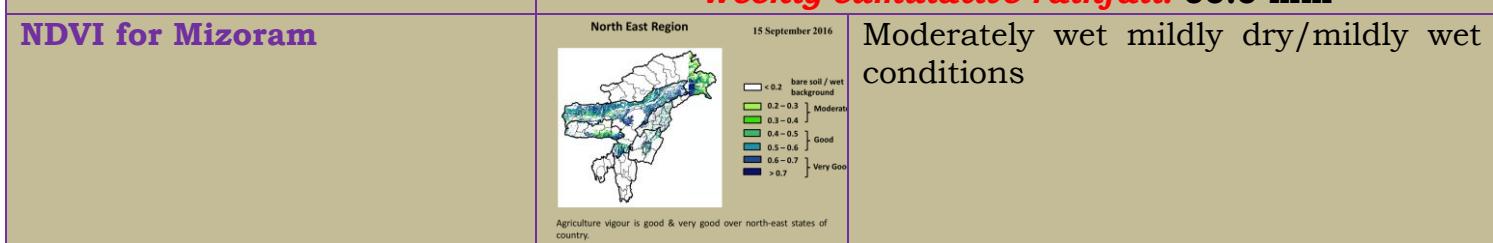
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	25	25	24	24	23
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	10	9	9	9
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	99	99	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	40	39	38	36	39
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	3	3	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016 To 04 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 14-18°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 2-5°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):71-82%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):28-44%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 23-25°C and 9-10°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 99% and minimum may from 36-40%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly to southerly and southerly with the wind speed of 3-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Fruit fly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p>	<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
		<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>

### CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS

<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for maize cultivation without any further delay.</li><li>■ This may help to avoid some cob borer infestation.</li><li>■ Seed is being placed in furrows.</li><li>■ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li><li>■ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li><li>■ Apply well decomposed FYM @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil</li></ul>
-------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li></ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li><li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li></ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b> MAMIT	<b>AIZAWL</b> CHAMAN SEREWALA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for potato cultivation without any further delay.</li><li>■ This may help to avoid some bacterial infection at growing stage.</li><li>■ Land may be ploughed thoroughly for proper tillage.</li><li>■ Seed must be treated before sowing.</li><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li></ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b> CHAMAN SEREWALA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li><li>■ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li><li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li><li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li><li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li><li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water</li></ul>



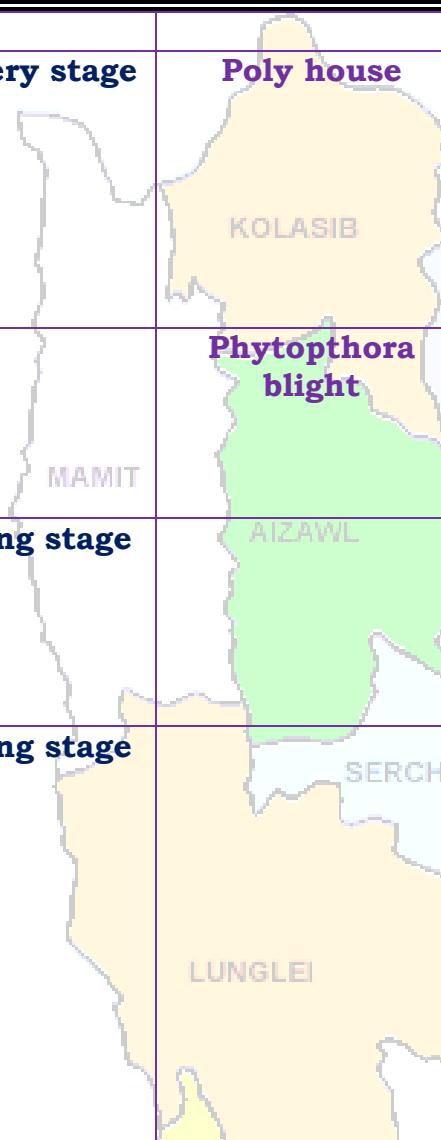
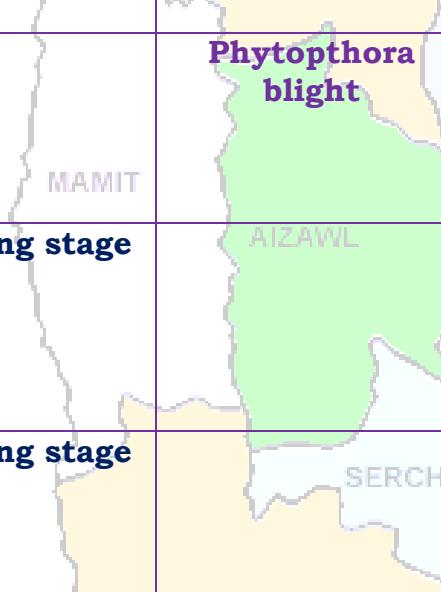
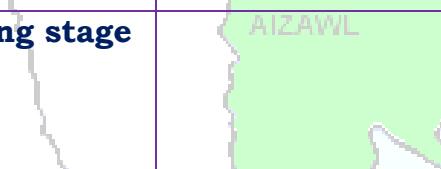
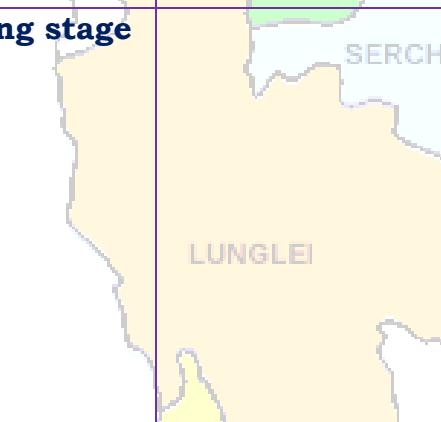
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	may be sprayed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning must be done for proper growth of the crop.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>SERCHHIP</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

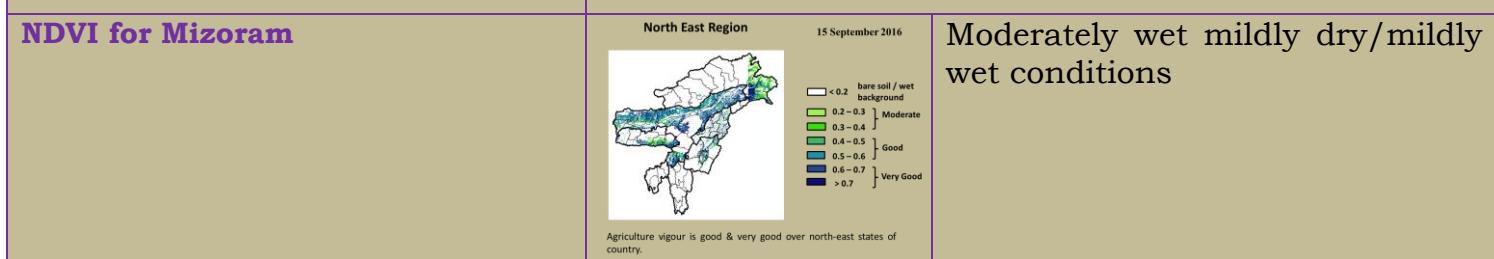
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	25	25	24	24	23
Min Temp (°C)	10	10	9	9	9
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	99	99	99	99	99
Min RH (%)	40	39	38	36	39
Wind Speed (KmPH)	3	3	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 14-18°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 2-5°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 71-82%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 28-44%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<b>31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016– 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2017</b> <b>chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 23-25°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 9-10°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 99% leh a hniam lai berin 36-40% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 3-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>
--	--





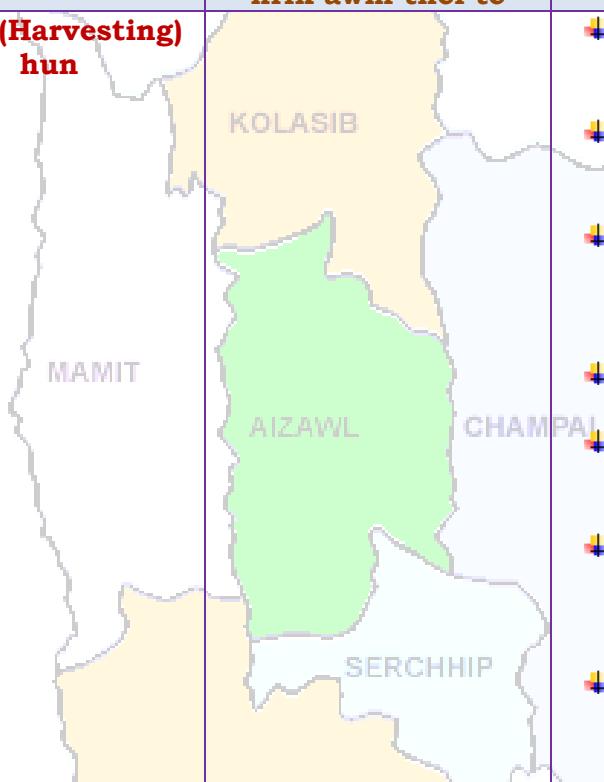
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin leh acid lime	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Serthlum rah chu a hringduk atanga rawng eng dala arawn inthlak hunah lawh tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ Mandarins leh sweet oranges te hian an puitlin nan ni 240-280 vel an mamawh.</li> <li>✚ A rah puitling tawhin a hmin rawng a rawn chhuah tan hunah lawh tur a ni a, ni 10-15 inkar danah vawi 2-3 lawh tur a ni</li> <li>✚ Limes leh lemons hian puitlin nan ni 150-160 an mamawh.</li> <li>✚ Limes leh lemons te hi kum khatah vawi 2 emaw vawi 3 emaw an rah thei.</li> <li>✚ Rei tak dahthat theihna tur vur bawm (cold storage)changtlung tak ser rah chi hrang hrang tan a awm hrang vek bawk a ni.</li> <li>✚ Ser rah te chu boruak thianghlim luh theihna tur bawm (CFB Box) 30 cm x 30cm x 30 cm azau ah pack fel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Ser rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung phun a nih atanga thla sawm hnu ah rah a pe chhuak tan a, chuan thla 16-18 a nih thlengin a rah chhunzawm ta thin a ni.</li> <li>✚ Rah hun bik hi tum hnih (2) a nei a chu chu August -</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<p>December leh March- May ah te an ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A rah hmin nan ni 80-85 vel a mamawh thin.</li><li>+ A rah rawn senduk (purple) toh chu a kuang tlem a zawng nen lawh tel tur a ni.</li><li>+ A rah seng tawh ho chu a pian hmang leh rihna te a tlakhniam hma in a rang lam a hrakh zawk vat tur a ni.</li><li>+ A ro hnu in a kor te chu zur angin lang mahse a chhung lam erawh ni engemaw chen chu ala tha vek thung ang.</li></ul>
Balhla	Seng (Harvesting hun)	<p>KOLASIB MAMIT CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ A kung a natna nei te chu lakkhawm a hal ral vek tur.</li><li>+ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li><li>+ A hring atanga a eng a a inhlak hunah .</li><li>+ A thlar a balhla ho hmun li a then a hmun thum an pum that a a bak zawngin kil anla neih lain.</li><li>+ Balhla hi anla puam a an hrin that lai mahse an hmin hma si in.</li><li>+ Balhla te an sin lai leh rawng hring duk anla nih lai chuan sengloh tur a ni.</li><li>+ Rawng eng an nih tawh chuan seng nan a tlai tawh tihna a ni.</li></ul>
	Balhla zung eichhetu rannung (Banana Rhizome)	<p>KOLASIB MAMIT CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>weevil)</b>  <b>Banana panama wilt</b>  <b>KOLASIB</b>	tui chu rannung tui 50 per cent a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).  ▪ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.
		<b>Banana beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A bul vela hnime to tihfai tur</li> <li>▪ A no rawn chawr thar mamawh loh te pahi tur</li> <li>▪ Alphamethrin 0.01 per cent hman tur</li> </ul>
Oil palm	<b>A rah insiam tan hunlai</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> <b>CHAMPA</b> <b>SERCHHIP</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A nu leh pa par hma lutuk te thenfai tur</li> <li>▪ Heihian a kung a ti thag tha in zung a kaih ngheh tir bik thin a ni. Phun atanga thla 14-18 velah an par tlangpui</li> <li>▪ A par nu leh pa hi a kung in vui a rawn chhuah tan tirk ah pawh phawi vat tur anni.</li> <li>▪ Kut in emaw a pawphawina hmanrua DOPR in ansiam hmangin awlsam takin a tih theih a ni.</li> <li>▪ Hetianga a par nu leh pa lak hi kum hnih leh chanve atanga kum thum annih vel tlengin a tih zawm theih a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>LUNGLEI</b> <b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Thli leh rannung ten inthlahchhawnna kawngah an pui thin a, amaherawhchu thli hmanga inthlahchhawnna erawh hichuan a thawh hlawklo.</li> <li>▪ Inthlahchhawn nan a rannung tangkai tak <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> hian a inthlahchhawnna ah leh a rah tur insiam kawngah a pui nasa hle a ni.</li> <li>▪ Phun anih atanga kum hnih leh chanve hnu ah he rannung hi chhuah a tha a, kum thum hnu</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			a a kung in a that puiloh anih chuan he rannung hi chhuah vek tur a ni.
Colocasia	<b>A seng hun</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A hnah te a eng (yellow) tan in a then an tla tan bawk a, chu chuan seng a hun a ni tih a lan tir.</li> <li>✚ Phun atanga thla 6-8 liam hnu ah seng theih a ni.</li> <li>✚ Seng dawnin uluk takin a zung nen phawi chhuah vek tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ Bal chu lahrangin ni hlimah pho hul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Baibing (Local vegetable)	<b>A seng hun</b>	AIZAWL CHAMPA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung bulah hnime a to tur a ni lo.</li> <li>✚ A rah hmin ho chu seng vek tur.</li> <li>✚ A kum leh atan a chi dah tur.</li> </ul>
Tomato	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Leichhung a boruak a luh that a zung alo that zawk theihnan hnime to pawhfai leh lei chawhphut thin tur.</li> <li>✚ Phun anih hnu ni 30-45 hnu ah lei chawhphut a rihvur tur.</li> <li>✚ A kung dawm tu tur in pal ban phun zel ni se, chu chuan a rah that leh a thar tam kawngah apui in a tangkai hle a ni.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul tih hnawm nan a polythene dum hman hian hnime to tur a veng a, thlai a thang chak a, a par hma tir a, a thar tam phah tir bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial Wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Natna vei te chu a zung chawp a pawh phawi a hal ral vek tur.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chin dan thlakkual (crop rotation) hmangin he natna hi a tih ziaawm theih a ni.</li> <li>✚ Phun atanga thla khat hnu ah Bordeaux mixture (1:1:100) hmanga leh tih hnawn hi he natna enkawl nan hian a tangkai in a sawt em em a ni.</li> </ul>
Early cole crop	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Leichhung a boruak a luh that a zung alo that zawk theihnan hnime to pawhfai leh lei chawhphut thin</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<p>KOLASIB N tlakchhamna MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI Poly house SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<p>tur.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Bawr tha tak thar chhuah theih nan phunsawn a nih hnu atanga kar 4-5 thleng a bul chawhphut a lei tih thawl tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Kar khat dan zel ah tui pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bawr (head) a keh chhiatloh nan a puitlin hun lai velin tui pek tamloh hram tur.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ He tlakchhamna hi neem cake @0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup> hmangin a enkawl dam theih a ni.</li> <li>■ He natna hi a lo lan chuan 2 per cent urea hman tur.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ He tlakchhamna hi phosphorus based fertilizer @0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup> hmangin a enkawl dam theih a ni.</li> <li>■ He natna hi a lo lan chuan 4 per cent DAP hman tur.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuu thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li> <li>■ A hmuu chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyl gram 4 chawhpawlh a enkawl tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi theh atanga ni 10-15 hnu ah tui litre khat ah 1% Bordeaux mixture emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride emaw siam a a kuina hmuu phuh hnawn tur.</li> </ul>
Capsicum	A chi kui hun	<p>SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyl gram 4 chawhpawlh a enkawl tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A chi theh atanga ni 10-15 hnu ah tui litre khat ah 1% Bordeaux mixture emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride emaw siam a a kuina hmuu phuh hnawn tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Purunsen	<b>A chi kui hun</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li> <li>⊕ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyll gram 4 chawhpawl a enkawl tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A chi theh atanga ni 10-15 hnu ah tui litre khat ah 1% Bordeaux mixture emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride emaw siam a a kuina hmun phuh hnawn tur.</li> </ul>
French Bean	<b>A chi theh hun</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A chi danglam leh hrisel, chang tha leh thianghlim chiah theh tur.</li> <li>⊕ Thing ngul hmang chi tan a chi theh inkar tur chu 60cm x 60 cm a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A chi theh hma in a chi chu hectare khat ah Rhizobium vermicompost 10t hmang a enkawl tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



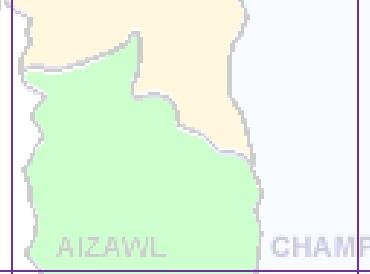
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnhah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice	<b>A puitling hun/a vui insiam tan hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rawng chu a hrung atangin gold rawngah a inthlak ang.</li> <li>■ Tui tling luan chhuahna tur mumal tak a sir kil khatah siam tur.</li> <li>■ A vui hmasa te tana harsatna awmlo tur in tui tling te chu pahih chhuah vek tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sazu tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu chhenna hmun tihchhiat leh fai taka buh hmun enkawl zir.</li> <li>■ Buh hmun leh achheh vel a awmhmun an khuar theihna tur atana hmanraw remchang hnimhnhah leh thlai ningnawi emaw buh bangnawi awmthei hrim hrim chu thenfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu in a a tihchhiat nasatna hmun ah chuan suzu hrai na tur 2 per cent Zinc phosphide (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) hman tur a ni. ZNP tur (poison) hman hma in a thlem dan tur zir a enhhin hmasak phot tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sava tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Meithal chi hrim hrim eng pek chhuah pah a bengchheng siam thei hmanrua</li> <li>■ Balloon hampuar buh kunga tawnbeh hi sava hnawhbo nan senso hautaklo si a hman thin a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Lekhachhaih hi sava hlauh atan hman thin a ni bawk.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Vawk natna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisei lo lai pahi tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Porcine AI Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vawkin heng natna chi hrang hrang nguina, che tha theilo, ek tang emaw kawthalo ang chi an lan tir a nih chuan ran doctor pan a rawn vat tur.</li> </ul>
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	Ar ek enkawl dan	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Atui awpna in ah eng darkar 12-14 tal a in chhi tur a ni.</li> <li>• An ekna tur hmun chu cm 7.5 – 10 inkar vel a chhah tur a ni.</li> <li>• Thingzei nawi emaw buhpawl emaw badam kawr emaw tehi an ekna tur atan a phah theih a ni.</li> <li>• Heng buhpawl, thingzei nawi te hi hnawng reng a vawn theih nan chinai phul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	Natna thlengthei enkawl lawk dan	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ranikhet Disease- Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			nia an puitlin hunah R <sub>2</sub> B pek leh tur a ni.
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks  Eng kum tan pawh	+ B complex leh antibodies + <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
	Bacillary White Diarrhoea	4-5 <sup>th</sup> weeks  Eng kum tan pawh	+ Calcium tonic leh B <sub>12</sub> + Ar thi zawng zawng hal ral vak tur + Furaltadone 0.5g chu tui litre khat ah chawhpawlha hman tur.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvkunglei@gmail.com">kvkunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

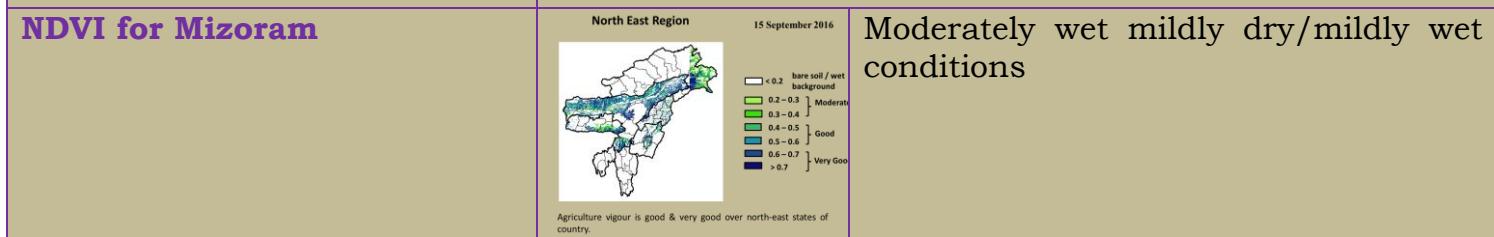
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	24	23	23	23	22
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	10	10	10	9
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	96	95	95	95	97
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	37	37	37	35	37
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016 To 04 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 19-23°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 07-12°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 72-86% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 34-46% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear Sky <b>Wind speed:</b> 3 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm	There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 23-24°C and 9-10°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 95-97% and minimum may from 35-37%. Wind direction would be easterly to with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall:</b> 00.0 mm





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Fruit fly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<p><b>KOLASIB</b></p> <p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p> <p><b>MAMIT</b></p> <p><b>AIZAWL</b></p> <p><b>SERCHHIP</b></p> <p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <p><b>LUNGLEI</b></p> <p><b>LAWNGTLAI</b></p> <p><b>SAIHA</b></p>	<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li> <li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li> <li>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li> <li>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li> <li>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li> <li>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li> <li>■ Avoid excessive shade.</li> <li>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li> <li>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>KOLASIB</b></p> <p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p> <p><b>MAMIT</b></p> <p><b>AIZAWL</b></p> <p><b>SERCHHIP</b></p> <p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <p><b>LUNGLEI</b></p> <p><b>LAWNGTLAI</b></p> <p><b>SAIHA</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li> <li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li> </ul>

### CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS

<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>KOLASIB</b></p> <p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p> <p><b>MAMIT</b></p> <p><b>AIZAWL</b></p> <p><b>SERCHHIP</b></p> <p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <p><b>LUNGLEI</b></p> <p><b>LAWNGTLAI</b></p> <p><b>SAIHA</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prepare the land for maize cultivation without any further delay.</li> <li>■ This may help to avoid some cob borer infestation.</li> <li>■ Seed is being placed in furrows.</li> <li>■ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li> <li>■ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li> <li>■ Apply well decomposed FYM @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil</li> </ul>
-------------------	---------------------	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> <b>KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b> <b>MAMIT</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prepare the land for potato cultivation without any further delay.</li> <li>■ This may help to avoid some bacterial infection at growing stage.</li> <li>■ Land may be ploughed thoroughly for proper tillage.</li> <li>■ Seed must be treated before sowing.</li> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>■ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water</li> </ul>



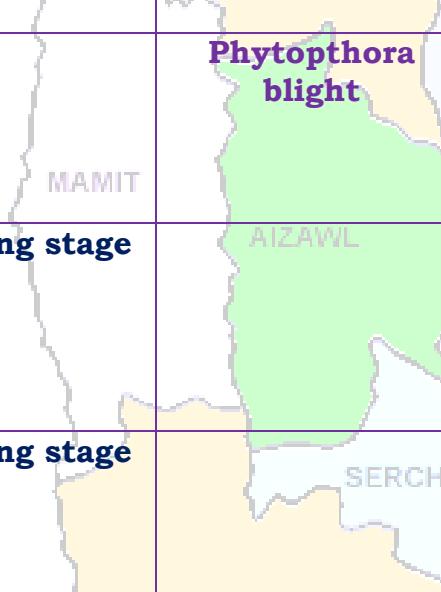
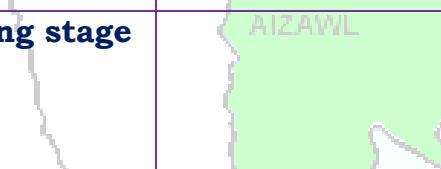
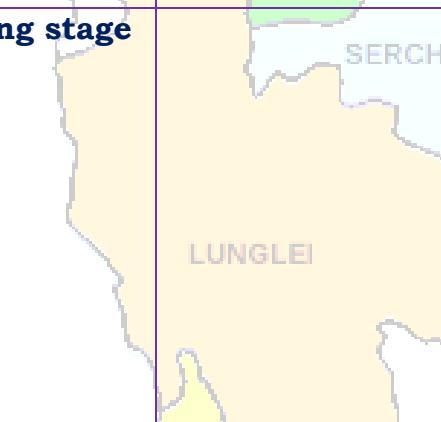
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	may be sprayed.  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning must be done for proper growth of the crop.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>SERCHHIP</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

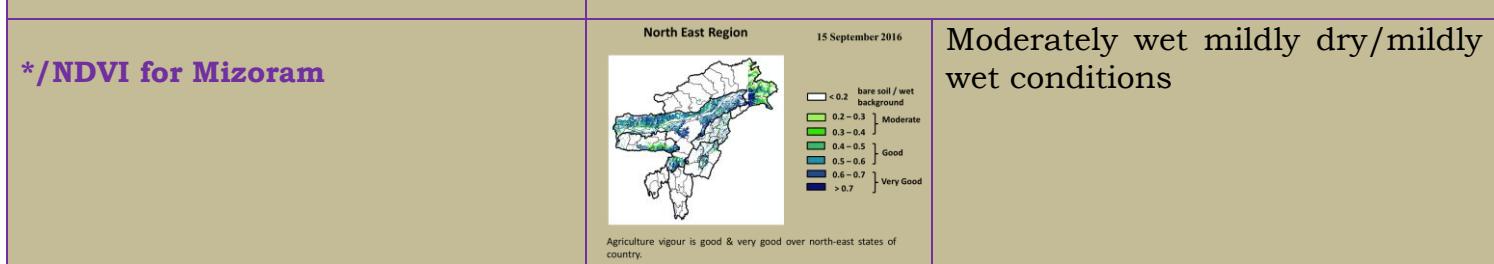
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	24	23	23	23	22
Min Temp (°C)	10	10	10	10	9
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	96	95	95	95	97
Min RH (%)	37	37	37	35	37
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 19-23°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 07-12°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 72-86%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 34-46%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear Sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 3 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<b>31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016– 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2017</b> <b>chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Tun ni 5 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 23-24°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 9-10°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 95-97% leh a hniam lai berin 35-37% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0mm</b>
--	---





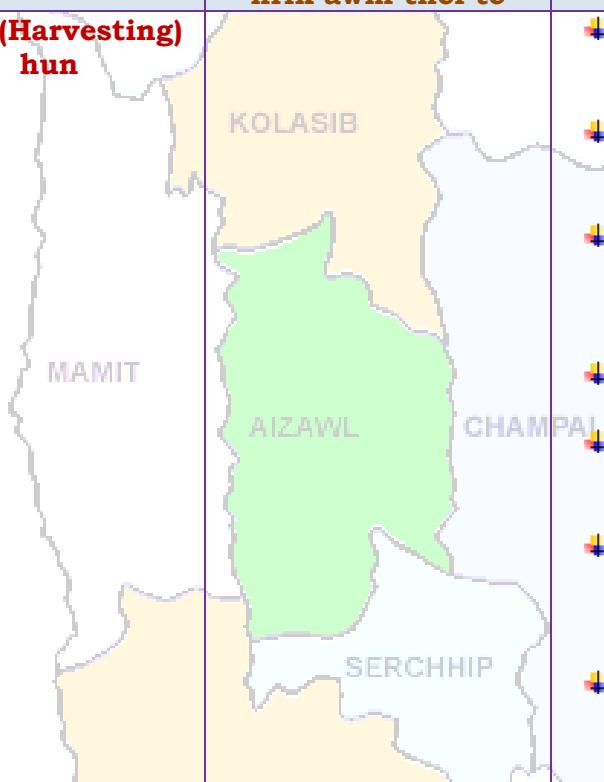
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin leh acid lime	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Serthlum rah chu a hringduk atanga rawng eng dala arawn inthlak hunah lawh tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Mandarins leh sweet oranges te hian an puitlin nan ni 240-280 vel an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ A rah puitling tawhin a hmin rawng a rawn chhuah tan hunah lawh tur a ni a, ni 10-15 inkar danah vawi 2-3 lawh tur a ni</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons hian puitlin nan ni 150-160 an mamawh.</li> <li>▪ Limes leh lemons te hi kum khatah vawi 2 emaw vawi 3 emaw an rah thei.</li> <li>▪ Rei tak dahthat theihna tur vur bawm (cold storage)changtlung tak ser rah chi hrang hrang tan a awm hrang vek bawk a ni.</li> <li>▪ Ser rah te chu boruak thianghlim luh theihna tur bawm (CFB Box) 30 cm x 30cm x 30 cm azau ah pack fel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Ser rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Seng (Harvesting) hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A kung phun a nih atanga thla sawm hnu ah rah a pe chhuak tan a, chuan thla 16-18 a nih thlengin a rah chhunzawm ta thin a ni.</li> <li>▪ Rah hun bik hi tum hnih (2) a nei a chu chu August -</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>December leh March- May ah te an ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ A rah hmin nan ni 80-85 vel a mamawh thin.</li><li>⊕ A rah rawn senduk (purple) toh chu a kuang tlem a zawng nen lawh tel tur a ni.</li><li>⊕ A rah seng tawh ho chu a pian hmang leh rihna te a tlakhniam hma in a rang lam a hralth zawk vat tur a ni.</li><li>⊕ A ro hnu in a kor te chu zur angin lang mahse a chhung lam erawh ni engemaw chen chu ala tha vek thung ang.</li></ul>
		<p><b>Sapthei rah bawmtu rannung thlawkthei (Fruitfly)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ A kung a natna nei te chu lakkhawm a hal ral vek tur.</li><li>⊕ Huan zau deuh nei te tan carbaryl 0.2 per cent emaw Malathion 0.15 per cent ah Jeggery 10 gram tui litre 1 a siam chu pawlh tur a ni a, chu mi chu a par lai leh rah a chhuah tirhin kar 2 danah zel spray tur a ni.</li></ul>
Balhla	<b>Seng (Harvesting hun)</b>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ A hring atanga a eng a a inthlak hunah .</li><li>⊕ A thlar a balhla ho hmun li a then a hmun thum an pum that a a bak zawngin kil anla neih lain.</li><li>⊕ Balhla hi anla puam a an hrin that lai mahse an hmin hma si in.</li><li>⊕ Balhla te an sin lai leh rawng hring duk anla nih lai chuan sengloh tur a ni.</li><li>⊕ Rawng eng an nih tawh chuan seng nan a tlai tawh tihna a ni.</li></ul>
		<p><b>Balhla zung eichhetu rannung (Banana Rhizome)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>weevil)</b>  <b>Banana panama wilt</b>  <b>KOLASIB</b>	tui chu rannung tui 50 per cent a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).  ▪ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.
		<b>Banana beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A bul vela hnime to tihfai tur</li> <li>▪ A no rawn chawr thar mamawh loh te pahi tur</li> <li>▪ Alphamethrin 0.01 per cent hman tur</li> </ul>
Oil palm	<b>A rah insiam tan hunlai</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> <b>CHAMPA</b> <b>SERCHHIP</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A nu leh pa par hma lutuk te thenfai tur</li> <li>▪ Heihian a kung a ti thag tha in zung a kaih ngheh tir bik thin a ni. Phun atanga thla 14-18 velah an par tlangpui</li> <li>▪ A par nu leh pa hi a kung in vui a rawn chhuah tan tirk ah pawh phawi vat tur anni.</li> <li>▪ Kut in emaw a pawphawina hmanrua DOPR in ansiam hmangin awlsam takin a tih theih a ni.</li> <li>▪ Hetianga a par nu leh pa lak hi kum hnih leh chanve atanga kum thum annih vel tlengin a tih zawm theih a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>LUNGLEI</b> <b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Thli leh rannung ten inthlahchhawnna kawngah an pui thin a, amaherawhchu thli hmanga inthlahchhawnna erawh hichuan a thawh hlawklo.</li> <li>▪ Inthlahchhawn nan a rannung tangkai tak <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> hian a inthlahchhawnna ah leh a rah tur insiam kawngah a pui nasa hle a ni.</li> <li>▪ Phun anih atanga kum hnih leh chanve hnu ah he rannung hi chhuah a tha a, kum thum hnu</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			a a kung in a that puiloh anih chuan he rannung hi chhuah vek tur a ni.
Colocasia	<b>A seng hun</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A hnah te a eng (yellow) tan in a then an tla tan bawk a, chu chuan seng a hun a ni tih a lan tir.</li> <li>⊕ Phun atanga thla 6-8 liam hnu ah seng theih a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Seng dawnin uluk takin a zung nen phawi chhuah vek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bal chu lahrangin ni hlimah pho hul tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Tomato	<b>A chi kui hun</b>	<b>A chi kuitiahna hmun tur siam dan</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Huan zawlah a chi thehna tur lei rihvum tur, ni hmuh thatna hmun ni bawk se.</li> <li>⊕ A hmun chu a vang zawng metre khat a zau tur a ni a, a sei zawng chu mahni huan remchan ang tawk a siam mai tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ FYM hi metre square khatah kg 1.5 – 2.0 hman tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A chi hi awmze nei taka ngil taka theh tur a ni a, an inkar hlat zawng hi 7-10 cm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Nursery natna (Damping off)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A chi hi kg 1 ah thiram gram 3 emaw Trichoderma viride gram 4 leh metalaxyl gram 4 chawhpawl h a enkawl tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LUNGJU LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rawng chu a hring atangin gold rawngah a inthlak ang.</li> <li>■ Tui tling luan chhuahna tur mumal tak a sir kil khatah siam tur.</li> <li>■ A vui hmasa te tana harsatna awmlo tur in tui tling te chu paikh chhuah vek tur.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif rice</b>	<b>A puitling hun/a vui insiam tan hun</b>	<p>The map shows the state of Mizoram divided into districts. The districts are color-coded: Kolasib and Mamit are light orange; Aizawl, Champai, and Serchhip are light green; Lunglei is light yellow; and Saitia and Lawngtlai are white. The names of the districts are labeled: KOLASIB, MAMIT, AIZAWL, CHAMPAI, SERCHHIP, LUNGEI, SAIHA, and LAWNGTLAI.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu chhenna hmun tihchhiat leh fai taka buh hmun enkawl zir.</li> <li>■ Buh hmun leh achheh vel a awmhmun an khuar theihna tur atana hmanraw remchang hnimhnah leh thlai ningnawi emaw buh bangnawi awmthei hrim hrim chu thenfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu in a a tihchhiat nasatna hmun ah chuan sazu hrai na tur 2 per cent Zinc phosphide (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) hman tur a ni. ZNP tur (poison) hman hma in a thlem dan tur zir a enchhin hmasak phot tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Sava tihchhiat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Meithal chi hrim hrim eng pek chhuah pah a bengchheng siam thei hmanrua</li> <li>■ Balloon hampuar buh kunga tawnbeh hi sava hnawhbo nan senso hautaklo si a hman thin a ni.</li> <li>■ Lekhachhaih hi sava hlauh atan hman thin a ni bawk.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>✚ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>✚ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Bekang	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>✚ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut thin tur.</li> </ul>
Green gram, black gram leh French bean (nipui buh seng zawh hunah)	Par a chhuah hma	Zero tillage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A kung bul leh a vel thenfai</li> <li>✚ A kung alo that a a zung in a thlawp that lehzual nan a kung bul chawhphut rih vur thin tur.</li> <li>✚ French bean tan bik athlawp tu atan mau hman tur.</li> <li>✚ A rah athat lehzual nan French bean tan bik chuan mumal takin a in henin leitha pek tur.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Vawk natna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Vawkin heng natna chi hrang hrang nguina, che tha theilo, ek tang emaw kawthalo ang chi an lan tir a nih chuan ran doctor pan a rawn vat tur.</li> </ul>
		Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>✚ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	Ar ek enkawl dan		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Atui awpna in ah eng darkar 12-</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>14 tal a in chhi tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An ekna tur hmun chu cm 7.5 – 10 inkar vel a chhah tur a ni.</li><li>• Thingzei nawi emaw buhpawl emaw badam kawr emaw tehi an ekna tur atan a phah theih a ni.</li><li>• Heng buhpawl, thingzei nawi te hi hnawng reng a vawn theih nan chinai phul tur a ni.</li></ul> <p><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p> <p><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p> <p>Calcium tonic leh B<sub>12</sub></p> <p>Ar thi zawng zawng hal ral vak tur</p> <p>Furaltadone 0.5g chu tui litre khat ah chawhpawl hman tur.</p>
	<b>Natna thlengthei enkawl lawk dan</b>	<b>0-3rd week</b>	
		<b>4th weeks</b>	
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>Eng kum tan pawh</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvkunglei@gmail.com">kvkunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 31 December, 2016 – 04 January, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 665/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 30<sup>th</sup> December, 2016

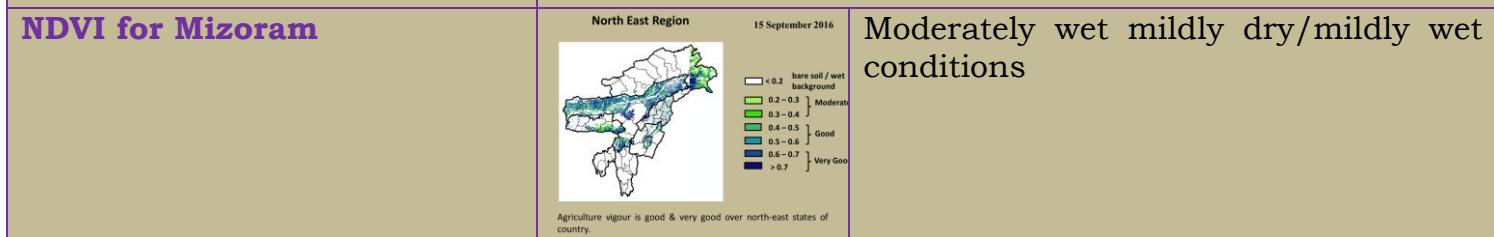
Parameters	31.12.2016	01.01.2017	02.01.2017	03.01.2017	04.01.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	22	20	20	20	20
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	11	11	10	10	10
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	94	92	96	96	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	35	27	37	36	42
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	5	5	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2016 To 04 <sup>th</sup> January, 2017.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 20-23°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 6-9°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 76-82% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 30-48% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Easterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Clear sky <b>Wind speed:</b> 4 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 02.1 mm	<p>There is no chance of rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 20-22°C and 10-11°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 92-96% and minimum may from 27-42%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4-5 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 00.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>		Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>		Fruit fly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		<p>KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL SERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p>	<p>secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</p> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li><li>■ Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li></ul> <p>■ Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</p> <p>■ Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</p> <p>■ Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</p> <p>■ Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</p> <p>■ Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</p> <p>■ Avoid excessive shade.</p> <p>■ Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</p> <p>■ Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</p> <p>■ While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</p>
		<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li><li>■ Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li></ul>

### CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS

<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Prepare the land for maize cultivation without any further delay.</li><li>■ This may help to avoid some cob borer infestation.</li><li>■ Seed is being placed in furrows.</li><li>■ Seed should be treated with Thiram @4 g/kg seed.</li><li>■ Use optimum seed rate (20-25 kg/ha) for desire plant population.</li><li>■ Apply well decomposed FYM @ 5-10 t/ha along with 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O/ha incorporate with soil</li></ul>
-------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	--



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>before sowing. Half nitrogen dose will use at the time of sowing and remaining 25% after one month and 25% at flowering stage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> <b>KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>■ Mulching should be done with dry grasses in farrow conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b> <b>MAMIT</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prepare the land for potato cultivation without any further delay.</li> <li>■ This may help to avoid some bacterial infection at growing stage.</li> <li>■ Land may be ploughed thoroughly for proper tillage.</li> <li>■ Seed must be treated before sowing.</li> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>■ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>■ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water</li> </ul>



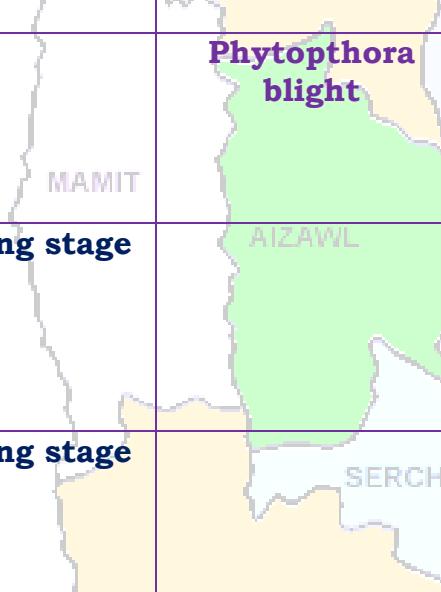
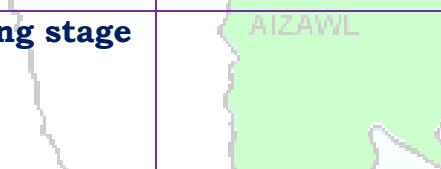
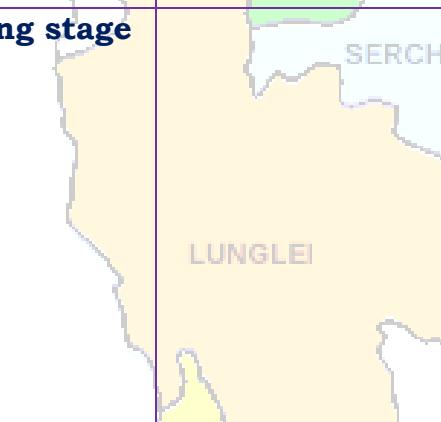
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b> 	may be sprayed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Spray Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml/ltr of water in nursery which will give effective control of weed.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ ltr of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Provide light irrigation with mulching. Before irrigation weeding and thinning must be done for proper growth of the crop.</li> <li>■ Earthing up soil for better growth and weed free.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>SERCHHIP</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>■ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>■ Prevailing weather may conducive for black spot disease in Cole Crops.</li> <li>■ To manage the attack in leafy vegetables and Cole crops, Mancozeb @ 2gm per liter of water may be sprayed.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBENDARY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>■ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>■ Fish oils are excellent for providing</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li></ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li><li>Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li><li>Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li><li>Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi SERCHHIP</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669